

WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday 22 November 2016

Knightsbridge, London



Bonhams



WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday, 22 November 2016 at 1pm
Knightsbridge, London

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 20th November
11am to 3pm
Monday 21st November
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 22nd November
9am to 11.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots
on which you wish to place bids
at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in the subject
line 48 hours before the auction to
register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for
Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide
proof of identity when submitting
bids. Failure to do this may result
in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be
accepted on a lot with a lower
estimate in excess of £500.

Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0)20 7393 3869
penelope.morris@bonhams.com

Antonia Bechmann
+44 (0)20 7393 3868
antonia.bechmann@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

23510

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 316
Inside front cover: Lot 311
Inside back cover: Lot 112
Back cover illustration: Lot 266

Bonhams International Board

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,
Jon Baddeley, Rupert Banner, Geoffrey Davies,
Jonathan Fairhurst, Asaph Hyman, James Knight,
Caroline Oliphant, Edward Wilkinson, Leslie Wright.

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for
the delivery of lots containing
mother of pearl or ruby into the
United States due to import
restrictions.

Please note that in some
circumstances we are unable
to ship the watch with its
strap due to regulations
regarding material derived
from endangered or otherwise
protected species.

The buyer or designated agent
may collect the property in the
country of sale.

Due to the proximity of
Christmas Bonhams cannot
guarantee delivery will be
made before Christmas after
the 10th December. Please
note that shipments cannot be
dispatched until payment has
cleared.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government
has banned the import of ivory
into the USA. Lots containing
ivory are indicated by the symbol
Φ printed beside the lot number in
this catalogue.



Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury,
Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Leslie,
Matthew Haley, Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford,
David Johnson, Charles Lanning,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees,
John Sandon, Tim Schofield, Veronique Scorer,
James Stratton, Ralph Taylor, Charlie Thomas,
Shahin Virani, David Williams,
Michael Wynnell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

SALE INFORMATION

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue
or to take out an annual
subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Monday 12
December 2016.

After this date please contact the
department.

If a third party is collecting on
behalf of the client, the client
must provide Bonhams with
written authority prior to
collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of ID
when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates
on domestic and international
shipping please contact the
Department on:
+44(0) 20 7393 3868
antonia.bechmann@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must
be paid by the time of collection..

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 to
ascertain amount due by: cash,
cheque, credit card or bank draft.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

By credit card / debit card

Please note that Bonhams
will be closed from 5.30pm
Friday 23 December 2016 &
will reopen at 9am Tuesday
3 January 2017.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

A surcharge of 2% is applicable
when using MasterCard & Visa
credit cards and overseas debit
cards.

The following symbol is used
to denote that VAT is due on
the hammer price and buyer's
premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price
and buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at
20% on hammer price and
the prevailing rate on buyer's
premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice
on previous page.

Δ These lots are subject to import
restrictions, please contact a
member of the department for
further information.



POCKET WATCHES

Lots 1-28



1

**1
UHRENFABRIK-UNION, GLASHÜTTE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS
WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.56795, Circa 1900
Gilt finish 3/4 plate Swiss gold lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with gold compensation screws, swan neck regulator, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished gilt Louis XVI style hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged round case, case, dial and movement signed
52mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000



2

**3
A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL
HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.9607, Circa 1900
Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral five minute markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case, repeat slide in the band at 7
51mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700



3

**2
C. L. GUINAND. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE
REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.6363, Circa 1890
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement, wolfs tooth winding, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with red Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with monogram to front and back, repeat slide in the band at 6, movement signed
52mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700



4

**4
MILLERET, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE
POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION**

Case & Cuvette No.10524, Circa 1830
Swiss cylinder movement with 3-arm balance, champagne dial with guilloché engraved centre with floral motifs, black Roman numeral hour markers to brushed surround, blued steel stylised hands, foliate engraved hinged case, enamel decoration to case back featuring pink, purple and blue flowers set within white border, *together with 9K gold chain and fob*, case stamped PR, cuvette signed Bennett, 65 Cheapside London, dial and movement signed Milleret Genève
37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



5



6



7



8

5

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE FOB WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Case & Movement No.298770, Circa 1900

Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with blue Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt spade hands, hinged round case with blue enamel decoration to bezel and case back, gilt acorn and floral decoration to case back with single set stone
28mm.

£400 - 600
€450 - 670

6

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS

Dial & Movement No.39164, Chester Hallmark for 1891

Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scale, gilt spade hands, centre seconds, polished hinged case, start/stop slide in the band at 2, case stamped CB
56mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

7

JOHN HARRISON, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.11403, Circa 1840

Gilt full plate English lever movement with screwed chaton 'Liverpool window jewels', 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, guilloché engraved gilt dial with pastoral scene to centre, applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions, two colour gilt foliate border, gilt fleur-de-lys hands, polished round consular case, foliate engraved band, inner cap stamped CS, case signed TB Clapp, movement signed
50mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

8

JAQUET DROZ, LONDON. A SEED PEARL SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH VIRGULE ESCAPEMENT AND ENAMEL DECORATION

Circa 1790

Virgule movement with 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt hands with centre seconds, round case with enamel decoration to case back depicting a shepherdess with her flock in pastoral setting bordered by green and gilt leaf and acorn edging, seed pearl set bezels, enamel decoration continued to stem, cuvette signed
51mm.

£4,000 - 6,000
€4,500 - 6,700

9

A LOT OF TWO GOLD POCKET WATCHES (AF)

Comprising of a 14K gold unsigned full hunter, numbered 4869 and an 18K gold Astral, Coventry open face example, numbered 481117
Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



10

10
CARRINGTON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.4039, London Hallmark for 1899

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with snap on back, case stamped EN, dial and movement signed 50mm.

£600 - 800
 €670 - 890



11

11
OMEGA. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH 9K GOLD CHAIN, INGOT AND MASONIC BALL

Case No.7577134, Movement No.7132984, Circa 1929

Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with red 24-hour markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged round case, together with 9K gold chain, ingot and masonic ball, case, dial and movement signed 50mm.

£800 - 1,200
 €890 - 1,300



12

12
AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH
 Movement No.151453, London Hallmark for 1911
 Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round consular case, personal engraving to case back 48mm.

£500 - 700
 €560 - 780



13

13
J. F. BAUTTE & CO., GENÈVE. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Case No.1620, Cuvette No.70142, Circa 1860

Gilt finish Swiss cylinder Lepine calibre movement, 3-arm balance, white dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, round hinged case with foliate and engraved enamel decoration to back, band, bezel and stem, central enamel scene to back depicting a castle by a lake, cuvette signed 33mm.

£500 - 700
 €560 - 780

14
A LOT OF FOUR GOLD WATCHES (AF)

Comprising of a 9K gold keyless wind open face Minerva example, numbered 1298402; a 9K gold keyless wind Vertex half hunter, numbered 701707; a 9K gold open face Buren example; and an 18K gold concealed pendant watch by Signa
Various sizes and dates (4) (AF)

£500 - 700
 €560 - 780

15
A LOT OF THREE GOLD POCKET WATCHES (AF)

Comprising of a 14K gold Union full hunter, numbered 47483; a 14K gold unsigned open face centre seconds example; and a 9K gold Waltham full hunter, numbered 24128699
Various sizes and dates (3) (AF)

£600 - 800
 €670 - 890

16

A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.148989, Circa 1890
Gilt finish Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on a gong, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track and further outer 0-300 scale, polished gilt Louis XVI hands and blued steel centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, chronograph button in band at 12, repeat button in band at 7
59mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

17

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Case No.40795, Circa 1890
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with 0-300 outer scale, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds combined with moon phase, date, day and month indication, polished round hinged case with monogram to front, chronograph button in the band at 12, repeat slide at 7
55mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

18

A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.78018, London Import mark for 1907
Frosted gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, repeat slide in the band at 6, case stamped HP
53mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

19

L. BAULOT & CIA. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH STONE SET DECORATION

Case No.20915, Circa 1890
Cylinder movement with 3-arm balance, guilloché engraved gilt dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, three colour foliate decoration to dial centre, gilt spade hands, hinged guilloché engraved case with blue enamel decoration, stone decoration to case front, cuvette signed
32mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

20

A. LANGE & SÖHNE, GLASHUTTE, DRESDEN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.91992, Circa 1900
Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss gold lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulator, screwed chaton jewels, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with decorative band, case, dial and movement signed
50mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780





21



22



23



24

21

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH SWEDISH ARMORIAL

Case & Movement No.54588, Sold 22nd January 1885
Nickel finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, snail regulation, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished hinged round case with Roman numeral chapter to front, case back engraved with Swedish armorial, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box, spare glass and Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, case and movement signed 50mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,200 - 3,400

22

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Cuvette No.405.919, Cuvette & Movement No.174.280, Manufactured 1916, Sold 31st January 1931
Engine turned nickel finish Swiss moustache lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, steel chronograph works, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished hinged round case, chronograph button in the band at 2, *together with Patek Philippe box and Extract from the Archives, case, dial and movement signed 52mm.*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

23

LIP. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Case No.11569, Circa 1900
Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated balance, column wheel chronograph, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, blue, red and black outer tachymetre scales, inner red 24 hour markers, gilt spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case, hand engraving to inside case back, *together with 14K gold chain, dial signed 50mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

24

ALPINA UNION HOROLOGERE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.86352, Circa 1910
Gilt finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulator, white dial with black painted Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt Louis XVI style hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, dial signed Alpina, movement signed Union Horologere *50mm.*

£500 - 700

€560 - 780



25

25

A. LANGE & SÖHNE. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND GERMAN MILITARY POCKET WATCH WITH UP AND DOWN DIAL

Case & Movement No.200336, Circa 1940
Frosted gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, swan neck regulator, silvered dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and power reserve, polished round case with snap on back, case back engraved 200336 and M4469, *together with A. Lange & Söhne Germany military box numbered 200336*, case and movement signed 60mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

26

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K WHITE GOLD SLIM KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Ref:57102, Case No.601953, Movement No.772257, Circa 1980
20-jewel extremely thin Cal.1701 Swiss lever movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel leaf hands, polished round case, *together with small Vacheron & Constantin pouch and 18K white gold chain*, case, dial and movement signed 48mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400



26



27

27

VERGER. A GILT METAL AND BLACK AND WHITE ENAMEL CUSHION FORM KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Retailed by Feagans & Co., Los Angeles, Case No.6444, Circa 1920
18-jewel Swiss lever movement adjusted to 8 positions, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, guilloché engraved silvered dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, cushion form black enamel case with white enamel band, triangular black enamel bow, dial signed Feagans & Co., case and movement signed 45mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

28

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.272942, Movement No.438768, Manufactured 1942
Engine turned Swiss lever bar movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, gold compensation screws, wolf tooth winding, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case, *together with Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed 59mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

28

WRISTWATCHES

Lots 29-223





29

29

HAMILTON FOR TIFFANY. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Case No.S658798, Movement No.M86768, Circa 1940
19-jewel Cal.982 manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied alternating Arabic numeral and dot hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, rectangular case with snap on back, down turned lugs, fitted polished brick link bracelet with folding clasp, dial signed Tiffany & Co, case and movement signed Hamilton
23mm x 27mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400



30

30

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Marine Standard, Case No.9898110, Movement No.9049920, Circa 1940
15-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with clip on back, fitted green leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
23mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

Launched in 1932, the Marine was the first watch to be tested at a depth exceeding 70 meters. It tackled two problems that faced the water resistance of watches. The first how to create a good and robust seal and secondly how to do it with a square form watch. The case is made with a male and female section fitting together and held in place by a large tensioned clip



31

31

ROLEX. A SILVER AND 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Prince Brancard, Ref:1541, Case No.192**, Glasgow Import mark for 1935
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial below 6 for constant seconds, polished curved flared rectangular case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
23mm x 35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

32 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Ref:1480, Case No.509852, Movement No.838697, Manufactured in 1946, Sold 28th February 1947
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed rectangular case with snap on back, stepped lugs, fitted black leather strap with associated buckle, together with *Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 29mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 3,900



32



40

33

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Princess, Case No.2501449, Circa 1940
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
19mm x 30mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

34

IWC. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.1004944, Movement No.971297, Circa 1940
Jewelled Cal.C87 manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished curved rectangular case with snap on back, fixed wire lugs, fitted dark brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
22mm x 32mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

The IWC calibre 87 has become a coveted collector's piece over the years. Tonneau and rectangular watches were very much in fashion during the 1930s and the C 87 was the first tonneau-shaped wristwatch movement that could be fitted into both rectangular and tonneau-shaped wristwatch cases. Altogether, 18,400 of them were produced between 1931 and 1947.

35

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K WHITE AND YELLOW GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Case No.888452, Movement No.853574, Sold 29th November 1928
Jewelled Cal.84 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with Arabic 24 hour markers, polished gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished two tone tonneau form case with snap on back, foliate engraved fixed yellow gold bezel, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, together with Extract From IWC and associated IWC box, case, dial and movement signed
25mm x 28mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

36 ^Y

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:2494, Glasgow Hallmark for 1924
15-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 6 positions, cream dial with painted black Roman numerals, outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel cathedral hands, polished cushion form case with snap on back and fixed wire lugs, fitted black crocodile leather strap and plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
27mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

37 ^Y

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU WRISTWATCH

Ref:578, Serial No.103***, Circa 1940
16-jewel manual wind movement timed to 6 positions and all climates, silvered dial with luminous filled Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished tonneau form case with snap on hinged back, fitted dark burgundy lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm x 29mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

38

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Oyster, Ref:4499, Serial No.120***, Circa 1955
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt leaf hands with centre seconds, polished tonneau case with screw down back and crown, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

39

ROLEX. A MID-SIZED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:2940, Serial No.349***, Circa 1945
18-jewel automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down bubble back, screw down crown, fitted tan ostrich leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

40 ^Y

MOVADO. A STEEL AND LEATHER MANUAL WIND ALARM SLIDING TRAVEL TIMEPIECE

Ermeto, Case No.710263, Circa 1960
Jewelled manual wind 8 day movement, silvered dial with luminous baton hour markers, black outer minute track, black inner Arabic numerals, blued steel lance hands with luminous inserts, further alarm hand, stepped inner case with crown at 6, hinged stand to back, brown crocodile leather sliding outer case, case and dial signed
102mm x 70mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



33



34



35



36



37



38



39

41 ^Y

AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH CONVERSION

Case No.71467, Converted from circa 1910
Gilt finish Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt Louis XVI hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, engraved monogram to case back, later fixed wire lugs to convert to wristwatch, fitted blue lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, dial spuriously signed Patek Philippe
34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

42

H. MOSER & CIE. A CHROME AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.111983, Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement, white dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, single chronograph button at 2, fitted black fabric strap, case and dial signed
32mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

43

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Case No.041**, Circa 1950
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, and blank Guarantee*, case stamped D.S & S, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

44

BRITIX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.597, Circa 1950
17-jewel Landeron Cal.48 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, blue outer tachymeter scale, gilt lance hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, inner cap, brushed band, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case and dial signed
38mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



48

45 ^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Case No.642677, Movement No.576248, Circa 1965
29-jewel Cal.K1071 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, outer gilt dot minute markers, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, faceted lugs, fitted teal crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Vacheron & Constantin box*, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500

46 ^Y

ULYSSE NARDIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.532920, Movement No.27607, Sold January 1938
Jewelled Cal.13CC manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, outer tachymeter scale, red inner pulsation scale and blue inner telemeter scale, blued steel sword hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, single chronograph button at 2, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

47

ROLEX. A FINE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:2508, Serial No.247**, Circa 1935
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with baton hour markers and Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, red outer telemeter scale, blue inner spiral scale, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin olive form buttons, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,600 - 7,800

The reference 2508, introduced in the mid-1930s, was the first chronograph to feature two buttons and two registers. Originally the chronograph buttons were olive formed, as with the current lot, and then later fitted with rectangular ones.

48

DUPONT. A MANUAL WIND SLIDING CASE WATCH

Case No.63EAG29, Circa 1970
Jewelled manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous tips, gilt outer minute divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, further gilt alarm hand, reeded gilt inner case with back secured by 4 screws, sliding reeded rectangular outer case, case and dial signed
63mm x 37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



41



42



43



44



45



46



47

49

LONGINES. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON FLY-BACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.9505425, Movement No.7319446, Circa 1950
17-jewel Cal.268Z manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt leaf hands with centre fly-back chronograph hand and black minute recording hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, chronograph button at 2, fitted dark blue leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

50 ^Y

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Precision, Case No.323**, Edinburgh Hallmark for 1968
17-jewel Cal.9261 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, outer gilt dot minute divisions, gilt leaf hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

51 ^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:6567, Serial No.451***, Movement No.N853***, Circa 1950
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and baton quarters, black outer 1/2 second divisions and luminous dot five minute markers, polished gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted bezel, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

52

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:4486, Serial No.388***, Circa 1960
17-jewel automatic movement adjusted to 3 positions, black dial with painted gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished tonneau form case with screw down bubble back and Oyster crown, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
24mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

53

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.218163, Movement No.85034, Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with gilt pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt pointed baton hands, later polished case with snap on back, fluted down turned lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, movement co-signed M. Scooler, New Orleans LA, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

54

BREITLING. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Ref:2511 25, Case No.632726, Circa 1955
21-jewel Felsa Cal.690 automatic movement, black dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt lance and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with Breitling service pouch*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

55

PICARD FILS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.224403, Circa 1945
Jewelled Cal.715 manual wind movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions and telemeter scale, white inner pulsations scale, white spade hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, dial signed
39mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

56

ROLEX. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:6085, Movement No.080**/F24***, Circa 1940
20-jewel Cal.645 automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, black dial with applied pointed baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/2 second divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down bubble back and screw down crown, fixed engraved calibrated bezel, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,200 - 3,400



49



50



52



51



53



55



54



56

57

LONGINES. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Retailed by Bucherer, Ref:5613, Case No.8421872, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.22A automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dot and Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with black tips, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, curved down turned lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

58

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Oyster, Ref:6244, Serial No.922***, Movement No.342**, Circa 1953
15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind movement, pale champagne dial with applied gilt bullet hour markers with Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted expandable link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

59

BREITLING. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Cadette, Ref:900, Circa 1950
Jewelled Venus Cal.188 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, further blue outer tachymeter scale, polished gilt waisted lance hands and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, inner cap, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case and dial signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

60

A STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.3000, Circa 1942
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, blue outer tachymeter scale, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, personal hand engraving to case back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted dark brown leather strap with gilt buckle
38mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

61

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Tri-Compax, Ref:12295, Case No.1446929, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.481 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with further outer tachymetre scale, gilt lance hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for calendar, constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording and moon phase, day and month indications at 10 and 2, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, quick set buttons in the band at 8 and 10, fitted expandable bracelet, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

62 Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:2925, Case No.689720, Circa 1970
17-jewel Landeron Cal.149 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five second markers, blue outer tachymeter scale, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and red centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with screw down stainless steel back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted black crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, together with associated Baume & Mercier box, case and dial signed
35mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

63 Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:1008, Serial No.545***, Movement No.849**, Circa 1960
25-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement, black dial with luminous dot hour markers, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed calibrated gold bezel, fitted black lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

64

LACO. AN OVERSIZED GERMAN MILITARY OBSERVATION STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.FL23883, Movement No.04301, Circa 1942
22-jewel manual wind movement, second pattern matte black dial with outer 60 second divisions and Arabic five second markers, inner 12 hour chapter, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, centre running white seconds with counterweight, polished round case with snap on back engraved H4301, case band engraved FL23883, fitted oversized brown leather strap, movement signed
55mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400



64



57



58



59



60



61



62



63

65 ^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MAUNAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Case, Dial & Movement No.35770, London Import mark for 1936 Jewelled manual wind movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, champagne dial set within gilt surround, black baton hour markers, gilt baton hands, polished square case with snap on back, personal engraving to case back, fitted black lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
23mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

66 ^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Memovox, Case No.529643, Movement No.745524, Circa 1953 Jewelled Cal.601 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, polished round case with snap on back, twin crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and time setting, down turned tear drop lugs, fitted brown alligator leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with Certificate of Authenticity and Service Guarantee dated 18/04/1997*, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

67

UNIVERSAL. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Case No.1508221/10222, Circa 1950 Jewelled Cal.139 automatic bumper wound movement, hobnail engraved champagne dial with applied gilt block hour markers, faceted gilt lance hands and centre seconds, polished square case with snap on back, down turned lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

68

ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Bombay, Ref:6090, Serial No.855***, Movement No.359**, Circa 1963 19-jewel Cal.A260 automatic movement, Rolex superbalance, timed to 6 positions, silvered engine turned dial, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt dagger hands and centre seconds hand, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, 'Bombay' form lugs, fitted 18K rose gold expandable Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

69

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Datejust, Ref:6105, Serial No.911***, Movement No.269**, Circa 1955 Jewelled Cal.745 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished waisted lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back, fixed gold calibrated bezel, fitted brown leather strap with signed gold plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,800

70

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Case No.812251, Movement No.5016121, Circa 1960 17-jewel Cal.106 manual wind movement, brushed champagne dial with painted black baton hour markers and applied gilt baton quarters, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, t-bar lugs, integral two colour gold link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000

71 ^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:2473, Case No.10803706, Movement No.10937336, Circa 1944 17-jewel Cal.27-DLPC manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt square hour markers, dart quarters and Arabic numeral 12, blue outer minute and calendar markers, gilt dagger hands with blue calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds combined with moon phase, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4 and 8, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with signed 9K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

72

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1369776, Movement No.1357046, Circa 1955 Jewelled Cal.C.89 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000



65



66



67



68



69



70



71



72

73 ^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:3372, Serial No.458***, Circa 1945
18-jewel automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, black dial with painted gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down bubble back and screw down crown, fixed engraved calibrated bezel, fitted black lizard leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

74

MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.521293, Circa 1940
Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, dial signed
33mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

75

ROLEX. A MID-SIZED STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Oyster, Ref:6244, Serial No.921**, Movement No.138**, Circa 1950
15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind movement, silvered dial with sunken gilt chevron hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions, polished gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

76

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:101.010-63, Movement No.22083822, Circa 1965
17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers with black accents, black inner 1/5th second divisions, black outer tachymeter scale, polished pointed baton hands and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with associated Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

77 ^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Oysterdate, Ref:6466, Serial No.584***, Movement No.N04***, Circa 1960
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with signed buckle, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000

78

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.9848086, Movement No.9024946, Circa 1940
15-jewel Cal.30 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, polished leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000

79

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Calendomatic, Ref:16351, Case No.A248162, Circa 1940
17-jewel Cal.223 automatic bumper wound movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, outer gilt minute divisions, blue outer calendar markers, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, further red tipped calendar hand, month and day apertures below 12, polished round case with screw down back, quick set buttons in the band at 8 and 9, faceted down turned lugs, fitted blue leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780



73



74



75



76



77



78



79

The following Railmaster and Ranchero watches were produced by Omega especially for the Pakistan Air Force in the 1960's. The cases and references match these models but they do not bear the names. Legend has it that the Air Force saw a watch associated with the Rail or farming to have the wrong connotations for pilots hence the model absence from the dials. All bear the military markings on the backs of the watches and one even has P.A.F marked onto the movement.

This group of very rare Omegas came as a collection from an ex-military officer from the UK who spent much time in Asia. His interest in Military watches enabled him to collect this group of watches but thought nothing of them other than a passing interest, laying untouched for many years. They have visibly suffered from being in such harsh environments and there are some interesting hand replacements. Never the less they are rare examples of a specifically produced limited quantity production from a company well known for their tool watches.

80

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK

Seamaster (Railmaster), Ref:2914-5 SC, Movement No.210078730, Circa 1964
17-jewel Cal.286 pink gold manual wind movement, black dial with recessed silvered dart hour markers and painted Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back engraved 'P.A.F.', case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

82

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK

Seamaster (Railmaster), Ref:2914-5 SC, Movement No.20795903, Circa 1963
17-jewel Cal.286 pink gold manual wind movement, black dial with recessed silvered dart hour markers and painted Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back engraved 'P.A.F.', case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

81

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK

Ref:5707, Case No.23094 99, Movement No.7020239, Circa 1945
15-jewel Cal.12687 automatic movement, matte black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers and baton quarters, polished Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, stepped bezel, *together with an Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

83

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH

Seamaster (Ranchero), Ref:2996 1 SC, Movement No.17527065, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind pink gilt movement signed PAF, black dial with dart hour marker and Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hand with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back engraved 'P.A.F. 17 527 147', case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000



80



81



82



83

84

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH

Seamaster 30 (Ranchero), Ref:2996 1 SC, Movement No.21359699, Circa 1964

17-jewel Cal.286 pink gold automatic movement, black dial with dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back engraved 'P.A.F. 17 527 171', case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

85

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK

Seamaster (Railmaster), Ref:135.007-63, Case No.20804286, Movement No.20172535, Circa 1963

17-jewel Cal.286 pink gold manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, polished faceted dagger hands with centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back engraved 'P.A.F.', case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

86

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK

Seamaster (Railmaster), Ref:135004-63 SC, Case No.20476954, Movement No.12997073, Circa 1950

17-jewel Cal.283 pink gold manual wind movement, black dial with recessed silvered dart hour markers and painted Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and green centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back engraved 'P.A.F.', case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

87

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH

Seamaster (Ranchero), Ref:2996 1 SC, Movement No.18997651, Circa 1961

17-jewel Cal.285 pink gold manual wind movement, black dial with dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back engraved 'P.A.F. 17 527 076', case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000



84



85



86



87

88

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Royal, Ref:6144, Serial No.806***, Movement No.730**, Sold 7th October 1965
15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt pyramid hour markers, pointed baton quarters and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted expandable Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 4 67, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£400 - 600
€450 - 670

89

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Premier, Ref:790, Case No.597163, Circa 1950
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with luminous filled black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5 second divisions with Arabic five second markers, black outer tachymeter scale, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted later expandable steel link bracelet, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

90 Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:6532, Serial No.254***, Movement No.D68****, Circa 1945
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst silvered dial with luminous tipped faceted baton hour markers, black inner 1/2 second divisions with five minute markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

91

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH

Ref:2777-1, Movement No.12997117, Circa 1952
17-jewel Cal.283 manual wind movement, matte black dial with white Arabic numeral hour markers, Tritium T within a circle, white outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back engraved 16645 101000 6B/542 2570/53, inner cap, fixed bars, fitted black NATO strap, *together with Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

92

LEONIDAS. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.213768, Circa 1940
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, black dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted grey leather strap with polished buckle, dial signed
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

93

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

'Pre-Explorer', Ref:6150, Serial No.931***, Movement No.064**, Circa 1953
18-jewel Cal.A.296 10 automatic movement, Rolex super balance, black dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, polished round case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted grey NATO strap, *together with fitted Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 3,900

94

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:2451-2, Case No.488, Movement No.10828233, Circa 1944
17-jewel Cal.27CHRO C12 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, outer black 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, further outer blue tachymetre scale, polished tapered hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, and spare black Omega strap*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

95 Y

UNIVERSAL. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Compax, Ref:22405, Case No.1174196, Movement No.261558, Circa 1945
17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind movement, silvered dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second track with Arabic five second markers, blued steel baton hands and black centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted blue snake leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£900 - 1,200
€1,000 - 1,300



88



89



90



91



92



93



94



95



96

96

HEUER. A STEEL CASED MANUAL WIND MOUNTED DASHBOARD TIMER

Master-Time 8 day, Case No.22372, Circa 1965

15-jewel manual wind movement, mono-metallic balance with micro regulator, matte black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with luminous baton five minute markers, luminous sword hands with centre seconds, round case with snap on back, bi-directional rotating serrated bezel with luminous arrow on raised inner section, knurled crown, mounted to a steel back plate by 3 screws (1 lacking) with countersunk mounting holes at each corner, case and dial signed
55mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

97

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:6694, Serial No.178****, Movement No.661**, Circa 1967

17-jewel Cal.1215 manual wind movement, black dial with applied polished gilt baton hour markers, gilt inner minute divisions, polished gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted steel Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

98

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Yacht Club, Case No.2073996, Movement No.2071748, Circa 1970

Jewelled Cal.C.8541B automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with black and luminous inserts, centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted brushed link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

99

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Prince Date-Day, Ref:7020, Serial No.683862, Circa 1970

Jewelled automatic movement, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with black accents and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, fitted later bracelet, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

100

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Military Chronograph, Case No.939412, Movement No.4434743, Circa 1980

17-jewel Cal.5100 automatic movement, matte black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer raised white Arabic numerals, luminous baton hands with orange centre chronograph hand, further orange arrow tipped minute recording hand, subsidiary dials at 6 and 9 for constant seconds and 12 hour recording, further subsidiary dial at 12 for 24 hour indication, day and date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted black and orange NATO strap, movement signed
43mm.

£300 - 500
€340 - 560

101

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:6125, Serial No.120****, Movement No.958**, Circa 1965

26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous tipped applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/2 second divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, bi-directional calibrated turnograph bezel, fitted steel Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,800

102

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Submariner, Ref:6536/1, Serial No.306***, Movement No.N763***, Circa 1957
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, inner case back date coded III.57, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert (detached), fitted rivet Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped 2 70, together with fitted Rolex box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

103

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Prince Oysterdate Submariner, Ref:7021/0, Serial No.741572, Circa 1970

25-jewels Cal.2484 automatic movement, black dial with luminous dot, baton and triangle hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished later Snowflake hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3 with red and black roulette indication, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back stamped IV.68 and shouldered crown, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, fitted stainless steel Oyster bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted Tudor box, and outer card, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

104

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Chronostop, Ref:145.010, Movement No.27051698, Circa 1967

17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied faceted baton hour markers with luminous tips, black outer racing 1/5th second divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and orange centre chronograph hand, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, winding crown at 1, start/reset pusher at 11, hooded lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm x 39mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000



97



98



99



100



101



102



103



104

105

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Flightmaster, Ref:145.013, Movement No.31631577, Circa 1975
17-jewel Cal.910 manual wind movement, grey dial with luminous baton hour markers and outer 'racing' minute track, raised white outer Arabic five minute markers on rotating inner bezel, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and orange centre chronograph hand, further blue jet shaped second time zone hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for 24-hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, further crowns at 8 and 10 for rotating bezel and setting second time zone, fitted brushed graduated link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

106

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Submariner, Ref:5513, Serial No.165****, Circa 1967
26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement, black dial signed 200m=660ft Submariner, luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and shouldered screw down crown, inner case back date marked II.67, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, fitted brushed Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped 4 67, together with International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500

Rolex introduced to the market reference 5513 in 1962, and produced the reference until the mid-1980's. The model is recognizable by its lack of date feature, allowing the dial to have a well-balanced design. Early examples of the 5513 featured a glossy black dial with gilt text, and in the mid-1960's, Rolex started producing the reference with a matte dial and white printing. These dials featured the depth rating with meters indicated first "200m=660ft", and towards the end of the 1960's, Rolex began producing dials with the depth rating that indicated feet first. The matte dial reference 5513 appeals to vintage Rolex enthusiasts for it's dial symmetry, durability, and place in Rolex history as inspiration for future Submariner models.

107

OMEGA. A PVD-COATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REGATTA TIMER

Ref:10030, Movement No.03860883, Circa 1980
7-jewel Cal.7280 manual wind movement, black dial with white and orange Arabic five second numerals, white inner second divisions, orange hand, 5 apertures in an arc between 10 and 2 containing rotating blue and red disc serving as a 10 minute countdown timer, matt black tonneau form case with screw down polished steel back, winding crown, start/stop constant seconds and countdown timer pushers at 2 and 4, locking slide at 1, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, dial and movement signed 44mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

108

FORTIS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALCULATOR WRISTWATCH

Marinemaster, Circa 1975
Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with radiating orange segments for marine calculations, applied polished square hour markers with luminous inserts, steel and red pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, raised outer tachymetre scale controlled by crown at 2, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, crown at 4, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case and dial signed 42mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

109

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Speedmaster Mark V, Ref:3760806, Movement No.48015336, Circa 1985
17-jewel Cal.1045 automatic movement, black dial with luminous tipped applied faceted block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 12 hour recording and 24 hour indication, day and date apertures at 3, brushed tonneau form case with snap on back, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fixed bezel with engraved tachymeter scale, fitted brushed graduated 1413/019 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

110

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL OVERSIZED QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY

Seamaster Chrono-Quartz 'Montreal 1976 Olympics', Ref:196.0052, Case No.396.0839, Circa 1978
15-jewel Cal.1611 quartz movement, matte black dial with luminous baton hour markers and outer white minute divisions, white tapered baton hands with luminous inserts, date aperture at 3, dual digital display to left for start/stop and split recording, brushed rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, winding crown at 3, three chronograph buttons flanking the case on the left, integral brushed 1213/202 link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 47mm x 35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

111

GUB GLASHÜTTE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR DIVER'S BRACELET WATCH

Circa 1990
25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, luminous outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and lollipop centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, uni-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, fitted brushed brick link bracelet with folding clasp, together with fitted Glashütte box, dial signed 40mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

112

OMEGA. A BLACK PAINTED METAL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT 1/10TH SECOND STOP WATCH TOGETHER WITH FITTED RED PLASTIC CASE (See inside back cover for image)

Olympic, Movement No.2033928, Circa 1965
21-jewel Cal.1131 frosted gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement, column wheel chronograph, compensated balance, black dial with grey Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with arrow five minute markers, raised black outer racing 1/5th second divisions on white ground with Arabic second indications, white pointed baton hands, orange centre chronograph hand and red split seconds, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, round textured case with snap on back and inner cap, start/stop/reset and winding crown at 12, split second pusher at 11, together with fitted red Omega plastic case with pushers to actuate functions, dial and movement signed 65mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



105



106



107



108



110



109



111



113

113

HEUER. A STEEL CASED MANUAL WIND MOUNTED DASHBOARD TIMER

Monte Carlo, Case No.16318, Movement No.H28512, Circa 1970
7-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with luminous Arabic five minute markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous baton five minute markers, luminous chronograph hand and large luminous tipped white arrow 60 minute recording hand, aperture at 6 for hour recording, round polished steel case with snap on back, bi-directional rotating bezel, knurled crown, reset button set in the band at 1, mounted to a steel back plate by 3 screws with countersunk mounting holes at each corner, case, dial and movement signed
55mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

114

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Memovox, Case No.560039, Movement No.774310, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, central rotating disk with blue alarm arrow, gilt lance hands and red centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, twin crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and time setting, down turned tear drop lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

115

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Dynamic, Circa 1970
Jewelled manual wind movement, sunburst two-tone silvered dial with white baton hour markers with luminous tips, red outer minute divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and orange centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished elliptical case with access to movement through glass, fitted black perforated leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

116

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Case No.2074687, Circa 1970
17-jewel Cal.C89 manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, brushed silvered dial with luminous tipped applied baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

117

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ ELECTRONIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Constellation Electronic F300, Ref:198.002, Movement No.32859525, Circa 1972
12-jewel Cal.1250 quartz electronic movement, brushed champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black inner minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and black accents, red centre seconds, gilt edged date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

118

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Speedmaster Professional, Ref:145012-67SP, Movement No.30594353, Circa 1975
17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind movement, matte black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre arrow tipped chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, dust cap, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

119

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Carrera, Case No.325028, Circa 1970
Jewelled automatic movement, champagne linear dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and luminous tips, black outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, raised outer tachymetre markers, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, black subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, gold plated tonneau form case with screw down steel back, crown at 9, pushers at 2 and 4, fitted black leather strap with signed gold plated buckle, dial signed
39mm x 49mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

120

ROLEX. A RARE AND UNUSUAL STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Perpetual Tru-Beat, Ref:6556, Serial No.139***, Movement No.N92****, Circa 1956
26-jewel Cal.1040 automatic movement, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, special train with jewelled lever for dead seconds, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted expandable bracelet, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£3,000 - 5,000
€3,400 - 5,600

The Tru-Beat Ref.6556 was introduced into the market in 1954. Aesthetically similar to a normal Oyster Perpetual, the difference in the model is the dead beat central seconds hand. Instead of continuously sweeping the dial in minute 5th of a seconds jumps, the second hand stops at each seconds mark before jumping to the next. The motion work that operates the seconds hand is on a special plate between the normal seconds drive and automatic winding mechanism. Fitted with a calibre 1040, Rolex made these for a very short time and it was the only calibre to use this complication. The 1040 was a modified and more sophisticated version of the calibre 1030.

121

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ ELECTRONIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Electronic F300 Hz, Ref:198.0019, Movement No.34848107, Circa 1975
12-jewel Cal.1250 quartz electronic movement, brushed silvered dial with luminous tipped baton hour markers with black accents. polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fitted black Omega leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890



114



115



116



117



118



119



120



121

122

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Retailed by Beyer, Ref:818A, Case No.2001409, Movement No.1999074, Circa 1968

Jewelled Cal.854B automatic movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black IWC leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

123

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH LAPIS LAZULI DIAL

Case No.8907, Circa 1970

17-jewel manual wind movement, lapis lazuli dial, polished gilt lance hands, polished round case, elaborate pierced and engraved large fixed domed bezel, integral textured link bracelet with folding clasp, dial signed Lauer, movement signed
37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,200

124

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Seamaster, Ref:166010-62 SC, Movement No.21871150, Circa 1965

24-jewel Cal.1 562 automatic movement, pale champagne dial with portrait of King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia, applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute dots, gilt lance hands with black inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, fitted brown leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

125

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Constellation, Ref:168.010/11, Movement No.24841890, Circa 1965

24-jewel Cal.1/564 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, brushed champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt lance hands with black accents and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted dark brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

126

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Calatrava, Ref:3591-2, Case No.522560, Movement No.1283246, Circa 1960

36-jewel Cal.28-255 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, champagne dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black sword hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral smooth link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted Patek Philippe box, and outer card, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

127

GLASHÜTTE. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOMETER WRISTWATCH

Q1, Case No.502512, Circa 1970

17-jewel Cal.703 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

128 Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Memovox, Case No.595260, Movement No.888235, Circa 1950

Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers, black outer minute divisions, central rotating alarm disc with arrow, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, twin crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and time setting, down turned tear drop lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,200

129

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Case No.660101603, Circa 1990

6-jewel quartz movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, secret signature at 7, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 2 screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
19mm.

£300 - 500

€340 - 560

130

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1179629, Circa 1950

Jewelled Cal.C89 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, down turned tear drop lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000



122



123



124



125



126



127



128



129



130

131

A LADY'S 14K GOLD AND STONE SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

Case No.12730, Circa 1960
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel cathedral hands, polished tonneau form case with snap on back, elaborate floral engraved and stone set hinged cover, integral curved link bracelet with folding clasp, case signed Eszeha
20mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

132

EBEL. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

Case No.101587, Circa 1960
Jewelled Cal.047 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied block hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, elaborate engraved and diamond set hinged cover, integral textured link bracelet with folding clasp, dial and movement signed
20mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300



131

133

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET BRACELET WATCH

Circa 1975
17-jewel Cal.1/630 manual wind movement adjusted to 2 positions, brushed grey dial with applied reeded baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands and centre seconds, later polished round case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral textured link bracelet with folding clasp, movement signed
25mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

134

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL

Movement No.595149, Circa 1980
17-jewel Cal.5P manual wind movement, concealed silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and dart quarters, gilt baton hands, brushed rectangular case with snap on back, hinged ridged cover concealing dial, diamond set decoration in the form of a buckle, integral rope effect link bracelet with folding clasp, dial and movement signed
16mm x 28mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

135

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Case No.1281879, Movement No.1282343, Circa 1950
21-jewel Cal.C.852 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute divisions, polished gilt dagger hands and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted dark brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

136

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Seamaster, Ref:168.023, Movement No.26181862, Circa 1968
24-jewel Cal.1/752 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with luminous tipped applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and black accents, centre seconds, gilt edged day and date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with signed gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

137

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:9013, Case No.1246864, Movement No.2047777, Circa 1970
Jewelled manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied black baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

138

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Case No.2079977, Movement No.2139304, Circa 1970
Jewelled Cal.270 automatic movement, black dial, brushed lance hands, brushed cushion form case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral textured graduated basket weave bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500

139

INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1197146, Movement No.1175018, Circa 1945
Jewelled Cal.C.89 manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, flared fluted lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890



132



133



134



135



138



136



137



139

140

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Speedmaster, Ref:175.0032, Case No.53610605, Circa 1995
45-jewel Cal.1140 ETA Cal.2890-2 automatic movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions and inner Arabic five second markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fixed bezel with black tachymeter insert, crown flanked by twin shouldered chronograph pushers, fluted lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

141

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

For Ferrari retailed by Asprey, Ref:8020, No.69/250, Sold 23rd December 1997
57-jewel Cal.2280-781 automatic movement, black textured dial with luminous Arabic numeral markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed titanium round case with back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown leather strap with signed buckle, *together with fitted Girard Perregaux box, outer card, International Guarantee and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

142

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Prince Oysterdate "Snowflake" Submariner, Ref:94110, Serial No.933***, Sold 22nd December 1982
25-jewel Cal.2784 automatic movement, black dial with luminous block, baton and triangle hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished 'snowflake' hands with centre seconds hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back, shouldered screw down crown, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, fitted Tudor link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped S3, *together with Tudor box, outer card, purchase receipt, International Guarantee, and 200m Tudor Submariner Anchor*, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

143

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Submariner, Ref:16610, Serial No.W50****, Movement No.728****, Sold 5th June 1996
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous filled dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, fitted 93150 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped V3, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, swing tag, spare link and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 3,900

144

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Pasha, Ref:2412, Case No.522231CD, Circa 2000
37-jewel Cal.047 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with further outer tachymetre scale, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, black subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, convex bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers with screw down cover, t-bar lugs, fitted brushed link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

145

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

2000, Ref:273.206/1, Circa 1990
26-jewel ETA Cal.955232 quartz movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tonneau form case with screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel with dark grey insert, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted steel link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Tag Heuer case, outer card, and spare links*, case and dial signed
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

146

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Speedmaster Mark II, Ref:145.014, Movement No.31614158, Circa 1980
17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and arrow tipped centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted graduated steel 1181/215 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

147

A COLLECTION OF ROLEX BOOKS

Including 'The Best of Time, Rolex Wristwatches, An Unauthorized History' by James M. Dowling & Jeffrey P. Hess, 'Vintage Rolex Sports Models' by Martin Skeet & Nick Urul, '100 Superlative Rolex Watches' by John Goldberger, 'Rolex, Collecting Modern and Vintage Wristwatches' by Osvaldo Patrizzi, 'Estimates, Rolex GMT-Master Wristwatches, Useful Addresses for the Collector' by Guido Mondani & Lele Ravagnani, 'Rolex, GMT-Master, Collecting Wristwatches' by Guido Mondani & Lele Ravagnani. (6)

£400 - 600
€450 - 670

148

A COLLECTION OF PATEK PHILIPPE BOOKS

Including 'Voyage to the End of Time' by Patek Philippe, 'Patek Philippe, Genève' by Martin Huber & Alan Banbery, 'Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches' by Osvaldo Patrizzi, 'Exposition de la fabuleuse collection privee de Patek Philippe' by Musee de l'Horlogerie et de l'Emallerie Genève, 'Timepieces for Royalty, 1850- 1910 by Patek Philippe' by Patek Philippe Museum, 'Patek Philippe, Complicated Wristwatches' by Giampriero Negretti & Paolo De Vecchi, 'Star Caliber 200' by Patek Philippe, 'Patek Philippe, Genève, Wristwatches' by Martin Huber & Alan Banbery. (8)

£300 - 400
€340 - 450

140



141



142



144



143



145



146



149

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Panthere, Ref:1320, Case No.610482UF, Sold 2nd March 2002
4-jewel Cal.157 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 8 screws, 8 decorative rivets to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, fitted brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, outer card and Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed
22mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

150

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Weems, Ref:628.5240, Case No.25080717, Circa 1995
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, white dial with silvered centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blue inner 0-180 scale, inner rotating disk with minute track and red 0-15 scale, black moon hands and centre seconds, polished round case with hinged back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, reeded crown, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with Repair Guarantee dated 06/07/2012*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

151

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:6516, Serial No.188****, Movement No.152**, Sold 23rd May 1969
26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, inner case back date coded IV.68, screw down crown, fitted brushed rivet link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped M11, *together with fitted Rolex box, 2 spare links, and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

152

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:1828, Case No.2125017, Movement No.2093528, Circa 1970
Jewelled Cal.C.8541B automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with applied faceted baton hour markers with black accents, silvered dot outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with black accents and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted blue leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

153

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Seamaster, Ref:145.029, Movement No.32838558, Circa 1972
17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind movement, silvered dial with sunburst blue centre, applied baton hour markers with black accents and luminous tips, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymeter scale, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and blue centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

154

BREITLING. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Colt, Ref:A73350, Case No.683881, Sold 13th August 2003
Jewelled quartz movement, sunburst blue engine turned dial with applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, raised white outer tachymeter scale, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and red tipped centre chronograph hand, further central minute recording hand, engine turned silvered subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for constant seconds, 10th second and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, calibrated and ratcheted uni-directional bezel with riders, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brushed and polished steel link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Chronometer Attestation, International Warranty and Instruction booklet*, case and dial signed
37mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

155

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Monaco, Ref:CAW211C-0, Case No.EKG8657, Sold 24th June 2014
59-jewel Cal.11 automatic movement, brushed silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black inner 1/5th second divisions with orange dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with black accents and luminous inserts, orange tipped black chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished square monocoque case with exhibition back secured by four screws, signed fluted crown at 9, twin chronograph buttons at 2 and 4, fitted black leather strap with associated polished deployant double folding clasp, *together with fitted TAG Heuer box, outer card, instruction booklet, spare black leather strap with signed deployant folding clasp and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

156

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Speedmaster, Ref:178.0058, Case No.81629987, Movement No.81629987, Circa 2007
25-jewel Cal.3606 automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, white outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer calendar markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, further centre calendar hand, day and month apertures at 12, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds combined with 24-hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, blue tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brushed and polished Omega link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, instruction booklet and five spare links*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300



149



150



151



152



155



153



154



156

157 ^Y

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Polerouter Date, Case No.104601/1, Circa 1970
Jewelled automatic movement, champagne dial with engraved baton hour markers to polished surround, gilt faceted lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, curved lugs, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Universal box, case, dial and movement signed*
34mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

158 ^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:14894, Case No.581183, Movement No.9110149, Circa 1990
25-jewel Cal.202P quartz movement, linear engraved champagne dial with black Roman numerals to brushed surround, black outer minute track with five minute markers, faceted gilt lance hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 4, 8 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, linear engraved bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brown Piaget alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

159

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:1500, Serial No.975***, Movement No.D72***, Circa 1955
26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with luminous tipped faceted baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted later textured link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 3,900

160

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Panthère, Ref:187957, Case No.06744, Circa 1990
7-jewel quartz movement, silvered dial with painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands and centre seconds, secret signature at 7, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, fitted brushed and polished steel and gold link chain with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, outer card, Instruction Booklet, spare link and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

161

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Calatrava 'IOS', Ref:3565/1, Case No.2673888, Movement No.1128086, Circa 1965
37-jewel Cal.27-460M automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, gold rotor, sunburst champagne dial with black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on back, integral mesh link bracelet with signed sliding clasp, *together with fitted Patek Philippe Box, Certificate of Guarantee and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£3,000 - 3,500
€3,400 - 3,900

These watches were made to order for the company IOS, Investors Overseas Services Limited, themselves a major investor of Patek Philippe. If an IOS trader surpassed their turnover threshold of \$1 million dollars, they would receive one of these watches in recognition and reward. The production number has never officially been disclosed, but is thought to be around 1500 watches.

162

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:16013, Serial No.855****, Movement No.190****, Circa 1985
27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied luminous tipped faceted gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/2 second divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted gold bezel, fitted steel and gold 62523 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,800

163 ^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.C56220, Movement No.318232, Circa 1990
20-jewel Cal.2080 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, fitted black Audemars Piguet leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Audemars Piguet pouch and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

157



158



159



160



161



162



163



164 ^Y

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Tank Basculante, Ref:2390, Case No.83749PB, Circa 2000
21-jewel Cal.060MC manual wind movement, guilloché engraved dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished pivoting rectangular case with crown at 12 and cabochon set tab above, embossed Cartier logos inside the outer case, fitted blue Cartier crocodile leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed
25mm x 31mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

165

MOVADO. A BLACK DLC COATED STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ MYSTERY WRISTWATCH

Movado Time Museum Collection Agam, Ref:87-40-885, No.HC7/9, Circa 1989
8-jewel ETA Cal.210.001 quartz movement, black mystery dial with rotating multi-coloured discs overlaying blue and red dotted hand markers, black DLC coated round case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Movado leather strap with plated buckle, *together with fitted Movado box, and service receipt*, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

In the late 1980s the artist Yaacov Agam, one of the founders of the Pop Art movement, collaborated with Movado to produce a limited design as part of their project working with popular artists.

166

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH LATER PLATED STEEL BRACELET

Datejust, Ref:6824, Serial No.581****, Movement No.062**, Circa 1978
28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form 18K white gold case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted plated steel 78353 17 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped VC, *together with Guarantee and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£2,200 - 2,800
€2,500 - 3,100

167 ^Y

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Divan, Ref:2600, Case No.108973CE, Circa 1990
8-jewel Cal.690 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, fitted black Cartier alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

168 ^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Ref:6562, Case No.457566, Movement No.629897, Circa 1970
29-jewel Cal.K1072/1 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with black accents and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Vacheron & Constantin box, and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,300 - 1,700

169

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Explorer, Ref:5500, Serial No.737****, Sold 31st October 1972
26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back date coded III.67, screw down crown, fitted Rolex 78350 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped G, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, and receipt of purchase*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

170

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Der Fliegerchronograph, Ref:3740, Case No.2419259, Movement No.2465526, Circa 1980
25-jewel quartz movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals and luminous block quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and white centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, inner cap, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

171

A LOT OF TWO ROLEX BRACELETS (AF)

Comprising of a Rolex 93150 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped S Z6; and a Rolex 93150 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp
Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000



164



165



166



167



168



169



170

172

CARTIER. A LADY'S RECTANGULAR STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Tank Française, Ref:2384, Case No.581170LX, Circa 2010
4-jewel Cal.057 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, diamond set crown, fitted brushed and polished diamond set link bracelet with double folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed 20mm.*

£3,000 - 5,000
€3,400 - 5,600

173 ^Y

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Classic, Ref:4141, Case No.347232, Circa 2000
19-jewel automatic movement, mother of pearl dial, gilt sword hands, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel, fitted blue leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Chopard box, outer card and spare Chopard dark blue alligator leather strap, case, dial and movement 27mm.*

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

174

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:16000, Serial No.R38****, Movement No.206****, Circa 1987
27-jewel Cal.3055 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted 62510H Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card and instruction booklets, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

175

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Happy Sport, Ref:8347, Case No.1062606, Circa 1995
Jewelled quartz movement, silvered dial with snow flake motif, 3 free floating diamonds with diamond set snow flake, luminous dot hour markers with Arabic numeral quarters, white sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, fitted blue Chopard rubber strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

176

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Santos, Ref:1564, Case No.CC467440, Circa 2000
7-jewel quartz movement, cream dial with applied polished Roman numerals, gilt inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 8 screws, fixed polished bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, fitted brushed brick link bracelet with screw decoration, signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 29mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

177

PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND HEXAGONAL BRACELET WATCH

Ref:99055A6, Case No.2 85609, Circa 1990
Jewelled manual wind movement, diamond set dial, black leaf hands, hexagonal case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, integral bark finish bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 28mm x 35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

178

EBERHARD & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:1081, Case No.31039, Circa 2005
25-jewel ETA automatic movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black and red outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer calendar markers with red 31, black leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, further crescent tipped hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase at 6, day and month apertures at 12, 24-hour indication at 9, polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, quick set button in the band at 10, screw down crown flanked by two oval chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Eberhard & Co box, outer card, swing tag and International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 40mm*

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

179

A COLLECTION OF WATCH BOOKS

Including 'Breguet, Watchmakers since 1775' by Emmanuel Breguet, 'A.L.Breguet, Watchmaker to Kings, thoughts on Time' by Thomas Engel, 'A.Lange & Söhne, The Watchmakers of Dresden' by Reinhard Meis, 'Secrets of Vacheron Constantin' by Franco Cologni, 'Montres en Acier, Naissance d'une Industrie' by Jean-Claude Sabrier & Georges Rigot, 'Cartier, The Tank Watch' by Franco Cologni, 'White Cartier Bianco' by Osvaldo Patrizzi. (7)

£300 - 500
€340 - 560

172



173



174



175



176



177



178



180

A COLLECTION OF WATCH BOOKS

Including 'Omega, Sportswatches' by John Goldberger, 'Omega, Watches' by John Goldberger, 'Omega, A Journey through Time' by Marco Richon, 'Technique and History of the Swiss Watch' by Eugène Jaquet and Alfred Chapuis, 'Chronograph Wristwatches, To Stop Time' by Gerd-R. Lang & Reinhard Meis, 'Jaeger-LeCoultre, The Story of the Grande Maison' by Franco Cologni. (6)

£400 - 600
€450 - 670

181 Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Vendome, Case No.810011210, Circa 1990 Jewelled Cal.81 quartz movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, black sword hands, polished round case with back secured by 2 screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, fitted black Cartier alligator leather strap with plated buckle, *together with Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed 30mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

182

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:6917, Serial No.668****, Movement No.911***, Circa 1980 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with luminous tipped applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted gold bezel, fitted steel and gold 62523 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 27mm.

£900 - 1,200
€1,000 - 1,300

183

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:9212 21, Case No.1491801, Movement No.2290596, Circa 1990 20-jewel Cal.895 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, white dial with black Roman numeral 12, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

184

HUBLOT. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

MDM, Ref:1521.3, Case No.238895, Sold 15th July 1991 7-jewel ETA Cal.955.412 quartz movement, black dial, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, applied dot hour markers to bezel, shouldered crown, fitted black rubber strap with signed 18K gold double folding clasp, *together with fitted Hublot box, outer card, Instruction booklet and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

185

No lot

186

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date, Ref:1500, Serial No.213****, Movement No.D33****, Circa 1970 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with applied faceted baton hour markers, gilt inner minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

187 Y

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:MVO45178, Case No.2956475, Circa 2000 17-jewel Cal.BM10002 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 8 screws, fitted black Baume & Mercier crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Baume & Mercier box, and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

188

CHOPARD. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Happy Diamond, Ref:2106, Case No.128605, Circa 1980 17-jewel Cal.2442 manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, textured champagne dial, set within separate black surround with 30 loose diamonds, gilt faceted lance hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted Chopard black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

188A

CARTIER. A LADY'S TITANIUM AND 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH (A/F)

Declaration, Ref:2611, Case No.62604CE, Circa 2005 Jewelled quartz movement, sunburst engraved silvered dial, blued steel sword hands, elongated curved titanium case with seven polished gold and one diamond set bands moving freely along its length to reveal the dial or four pavé set round brilliant cut diamonds beneath Cartier signature, fixed polished gold bands at either end to hold the rest, back secured by 4 screws, fitted black leather strap (A/F) with signed 18K rose gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 19mm x 39mm.

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,300 - 1,700



188A



182



181



183



184



186



185



187



188

189

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Monte-Carlo, Ref:305232-0002, Case No.MC9012, Circa 2005
Jewelled quartz movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, raised white outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case, diamond set bezel, fitted brushed and polished brick link bracelet with signed double folding white gold clasp, *together with Chopard service pouch and service Guarantee dated 08/09/10*, case, dial and movement signed
23mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

190 ^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ OVAL WRISTWATCH

Baignoire, Ref:0468, Case No.8057925, Circa 1990
4-jewel Cal.057 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands, polished oval case with back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted pink Cartier alligator leather strap with signed Cartier folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed
23mm x 31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

191

BLANCPAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Villeret, No.4/333, Circa 1995
29-jewel Cal.11.51 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt faceted sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Blancpain box, outer card, spare strap and instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

192 ^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Weems, Ref:989.5216, Case No.26.279.311, Circa 1995
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, white dial with silvered centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, black inner 0-180 scale, inner rotating disk with minute track and red 0-15 scale, black moon hands and centre seconds, polished round case with hinged back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, reeded crown, fitted black lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted Longines box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,300 - 2,000

193

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Constellation, Ref:14902/3 SC-62, Movement No.19436097, Circa 1962
14-jewel Cal.561 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, sunburst silvered pie-pan dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands with black inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, fitted mesh link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

194 ^Ω

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

El Primero Chronomaster, Ref:30 0240 410, Movement No.116657, Circa 2005
31-jewel Cal.410 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with black outer tachymetre scale, polished gilt lance hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for running seconds, 30 minute recording and moon phase, date aperture between 4 and 5, day and month apertures at 2 and 10, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, stepped bezel and lugs, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, quick set buttons for day and moon phase set in band at 8 and 9, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

195

CHAUMET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Aquila, Ref:20A-780, Circa 2010
Jewelled automatic movement, guilloché engraved cream dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, fan form power reserve indication at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 7 screws, fitted polished ridged link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

196

PATEK PHILIPPE. A PAIR OF 18K WHITE GOLD CUFFLINKS

Ellipse
Each with blue guilloché engraved centres, Ellipse form with rigid connecting bar to swivel terminal
18mm x 19mm

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300



196



189



190



191



194



192



193



195

197

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Santos, Case No.090105016, Circa 2005
17-jewel automatic movement, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, 8 decorative screws to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, fitted brushed link bracelet with screw decoration and folding clasp, *together with Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed 23mm.*

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

198

CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

La Strada, Ref:8357, Case No.936045, Circa 2005
11-jewel ETA Cal.980.153 quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with blue baton hour markers and applied polished Roman numeral quarters, polished sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, two colour diamond set shoulders, fitted black Chopard leather strap with signed steel folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 44mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,200

199

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

222, Ref:60001, Case No.543057, Movement No.5145560, Circa 1985
6-jewel Cal.1129/1 quartz movement, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands, brushed tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fixed round notched bezel, integral brushed link bracelet with hexagonal central links, signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,200

200

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Explorer, Ref:1016, Serial No.211****, Circa 1967
26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, black dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brushed and polished 78360 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped H, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, and incomplete Guarantee booklet, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,200 - 3,400

201

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Submariner, Ref:16610T, Serial No.Z66****, Movement No.161****, Circa 2006
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and shouldered crown, green bezel insert, fitted brushed 93250 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped E02, *together with Rolex box, outer card and brochure, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,400 - 5,600

202 Y

CARTIER. A RECTANGULAR 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Tank Americaine, Ref:2569, Case No.777683CD, Circa 2005
25-jewel Cal.222 quartz movement, cream dial with painted black Roman numerals, black inner 1/5th second track, blued steel sword hands, secret signature at 7, subsidiary dials at 4 and 8 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 12, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, faceted stone set crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black Cartier alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with Cartier pouch and service correspondence dated 20/05/2015, case, dial and movement signed 27mm x 37mm.*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

203

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH

Aston Martin AMVOX 1 Alarm, Ref:190.8.97, No.1480, Circa 2005
22-jewel Cal.918 automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, black dial with white Arabic numeral hour markers, outer revolving graduated ring with 1/5th minute divisions and Arabic five minute markers, polished spade hands with luminous inserts and red tipped centre seconds, silvered edged central revolving disc with white baton for alarm, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, crowns at 2, 3 and 4 for time setting rotating bezel and alarm function, fitted black Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

204 Y

CONCORD. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Mariner Reveil, Ref:14.P5.1890.0, No.34/100, Case No.1357215, Sold 8th November 2007
31-jewel Cal.5820 automatic movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with polished dart hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12 to black surround, white outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with centre seconds, red arrow tipped alarm hand, moon phase indication at 3, subsidiary dial at 10 for calendar markers, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted black Concord alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Concord box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee and Instruction pamphlet, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

205

SCALOTA DEL TEMPO. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR TWELVE WATCHES (AF)

No.537
A black smooth calf leather hinged box with storage for 12 wristwatches, divided into two compartments, textured paisley patterned silk interior lining, gilt clasp, carrying handles with gilt hinges
24.5cm x 12cm x 23.5cm.

£200 - 300

€220 - 340

206

SCALOTA DEL TEMPO. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR ONE WATCH

A brown smooth calf leather hinged box with storage for one wristwatch, textured paisley patterned silk interior lining, with gilt clasp
16cm x 9cm x 8cm.

£200 - 300

€220 - 340

197



198



199



200



202



201



203



204



207

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:69178, Serial No.R34****, Movement No.0748***, Circa 1988
29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted bezel, fitted 8570F President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, brochures and 1986 price list*, case, dial and movement signed
26mm.

£2,800 - 3,200
€3,100 - 3,600

208

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Vendome, Ref:001587, Case No.8057921, Circa 1990
Jewelled quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed
24mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

209

BULGARI. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Diagono, Ref:CH35G, Case No.D608, Circa 2005
Jewelled automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 12, black minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed round case with screw down back, thick gold bezel engraved Bulgari, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown Bulgari leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Bulgari box, and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

210

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Constellation, Ref:13016000, Case No.81459028, Sold 14th December 2007
Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with applied diamond set hour markers, white outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, gold bezel with Roman numeral indication, fitted stainless steel and gold Omega 1551/861 link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, two spare links, instruction booklet and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£400 - 600
€450 - 670

211 Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Pasha, Ref:1353 1, Case No.M212821, Movement No.9391669, Circa 2000
25-jewel Cal.212P quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute and 1/5th second tracks with gilt five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 4, 8 and 12 for calendar, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, convex bezel, crown flanked by twin cabochon set pushers with screw down cover, t-bar lugs, fitted brown Cartier leather strap with signed Cartier folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

212

A. FAVRE & FILS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD TWIN BARREL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Phoenix 10.1 Quantieme A Grand Affichage Rotatif, Ref:000-0044-AA, No.13/24, Movement No.0000044, Sold 25th February 2013
28-jewel Cal.DB1334/2 Henry twin barrel manual wind movement, sunburst slate grey dial, applied rose gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt pierced lance hands with centre seconds, white extended date aperture running from 1 to 5, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted A. Favre & Fils leather strap with signed 18K rose gold folding clasp, *together with fitted A. Favre & Fils box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Warranty and Instruction pamphlet*, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,500

213

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Navitimer, Ref:B13019, Case No.17367, Circa 1992
Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer base and tachymetre scales, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, silvered sunken subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional gilt edged bezel with inner tachymetre scale, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brown Breitling leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Breitling box, outer card, swing tag, and incomplete International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

214

SCATOLA DEL TEMPO. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR FOUR WATCHES

No.147B
A brown smooth calf leather hinged box with storage for four wristwatches, textured paisley patterned silk interior lining, gilt clasp
30.5cm x 14cm x 9cm.

£300 - 500
€340 - 560

215

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR ONE WATCH

A black textured leather hinged box for one watch, light green velvet and silk interior, gilt clasp
26cm x 8cm x 2.5cm.

£300 - 400
€340 - 450



207



208



209



210



211



212



213

216

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Precision, Glasgow import mark for 1961
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black dart hour markers, black dagger hands, brushed round case with snap on back, integral bezel and bracelet with ripple ridge effect to links, signed locking clasp, case, dial and movement signed 16mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

217 ^Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:47001, Case No.591892, Movement No.748347, Circa 1990
51-jewel Cal.1126 automatic movement with 21K gold rotor, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, white hobnail engraved dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with blued steel centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black Vacheron & Constantin alligator leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Vacheron Constantin box, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 3,900

218

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:69178, Serial No.R687***, Movement No.1033***, Circa 1987

29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst champagne dial with diamond set hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, screw down crown, diamond set bezel, fitted President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,500

219

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Toledo, Ref:12100, Case No.700539, Circa 2005
29-jewel Cal.1056 automatic movement with platinum rotor, adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt faceted square hour markers with Roman numeral quarters, black inner minute track with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 25mm.

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,500 - 6,700

220 ^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Pasha, Ref:1354 1, Case No.M208399, Movement No.9312241, Circa 1990

25-jewel Cal.292P quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, secret signature at 10, black outer minute and 1/5th second tracks with gilt dot five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 4, 8 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with back secured by 8 screws (6 lacking), diamond set bezel, diamond set chronograph pushers flanking crown with diamond set screw down cover, t-bar lugs, fitted red Cartier alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,400 - 5,600

221

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:20252 N 30, Case No.414971, Movement No.816113, Patent No.4132061, Circa 1990

9-jewel Cal.20P manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, black baton hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, integral woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

222 ^Y

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K GOLD TONNEAU FORM MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH RETROGRADE SECONDS

Retailed by Garrard, Ref:2852 RET, No.09, Circa 2005
Jewelled Cal.7500 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, guilloché engraved silvered dial with gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, fan form retrograde seconds at 6 with Garrard signature, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black alligator leather strap with 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed 31mm x 36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,200 - 3,400

223 ^Y

FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Regulateur, Ref:2852 SR, No.12, Circa 2000
Jewelled Cal.7500 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered guilloché engraved dial with subsidiary dial at 12 for hours, black outer minute track with red Arabic five minute markers, blued steel central minute hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Franck Muller box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 30mm x 36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,200 - 3,400



216

217



218



219



220



221



222



223

**THE COLLECTION OF A
EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN**

Lots 223-317



Jan Willem Frederik Baron van Wassenauer was born in The Hague on 13 March 1933. His family, the De van Wassenauers, are among the oldest noble families in Holland, with a heritage dating back to the year 1200.

In his twenties, van Wassenauer started to collect valuables such as watches, coins, stamps and antique books. He was well known throughout the country for his vast knowledge of how and where to acquire antique books, old magazines, maps and other printed valuables.

However, it was in watches that van Wassenauer found that his interest took up more of his time than he could ever have expected. He was able to develop a depth of knowledge, which many of you will appreciate, just leads to wanting more. His insatiable thirst for knowledge led him to buy not just from well-known brands such as Audemars Piguet, Rolex and Jaeger-LeCoultre for example but also by up and coming 'upstarts' in the horological world. Indeed he could boast, having a collection that not only spans over a century of watches but also one that contained a watch by manufacturers of every letter in the alphabet.

His preference was for more traditional, as well as complicated, mechanical pieces with manual winding mechanisms. The prevalence of watches with exhibition backs throughout the collection highlights just how much he enjoyed being able to view the movement as well as the overall aesthetics of the watch.

In buying watches he employed various strategies, the most notable being to purchase watches with a serial number with emotional value: 3, 13, and 33 were his favourites. He often combined this strategy with his appreciation for particularly rare series. This is notably evident with the Omega Missions Case (serial number 3/5) and the Oris Limited Edition Explorers of the World.

Included in the collection is arguably the largest private collection of Longines ever seen. According to family history van Wassenauer has even featured in key texts on Longines, referring to him as having, by far, the largest assortment of Longines known, and possessing examples the company didn't even know existed. In addition van Wassenauer also owned a considerable collection of Alpina watches. Rumour has it that the reason for this was because his father, who died when van Wassenauer was just 21 years old, had owned an Alpina watch which was later lost. In buying all possible Alpina watches he believed that one day, he would also own the watch which had been his fathers.



Amongst the 37 Patek Philippes in the collection was van Wassenauers favourite watch. This was a Patek Philippe 5020R which he had in the case placed 12 diamonds. He was also very fond of the El Primero movement for its outstanding technical abilities.

Bonhams have the privilege of selling Baron van Wassenauers collection commencing with the following selected watches. The remainder of the collection will be sold throughout 2016 across our London salerooms.

224 Y

VULCAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD LIMITED EDITION MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Cricket Dual Time, Ref:100533.216, No.33/60, Sold 3rd July 2012

Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with engine turned centre, applied luminous filled baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, red and white outer 10 second indication, raised bi-directional inner bezel with 12 hour indications for dual time zone, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and lollipop centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, brushed and polished round case with snap on perforated back, crowns at 3 and 4 for time setting and dual time zone, button at 2 for alarm, fitted black Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

225

PAUL GERBER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH THREE DIMENSIONAL MOON PHASE

Ref:335, No.13, Sold 5th March 2013

Jewelled Cal.33 manual wind movement, silvered dial with engraved centre, applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, skeletonised blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 8 for constant seconds, three dimensional diamond set moon phase at 11, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 10 screws, quick set button in band at 9, stepped bezel, fitted brown Paul Gerber leather strap with signed gilt buckle, together with fitted Paul Gerber box, outer card, International Warranty and Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 34mm x 39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

226 Y

PIERRE KUNZ. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Cupidon, Ref:M 102 STR.O, No.33, Sold 13th June 2013

29-jewel Cal.PK.2005 manual wind movement, sunburst fluted engraved champagne dial with mother of pearl heart to centre, black heart tipped hands, fan form subsidiary seconds to three corners of the heart with inscription 'beaucoup passionnément à la folie', brushed and polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and lugs, reeded band, fitted brown Pierre Kunz crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, together with fitted Pierre Kunz box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed 31mm x 40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

224

226

225





227



228



229

227^Y

NIENABER BÜNDE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Golden Complication, Case No.4N, Movement No.9, Circa 2010
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered regulator dial with black Roman numeral hour markers to lower subsidiary dial, black outer minute track with five minute markers, constant seconds to upper subsidiary dial, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Nienaber Bünde crocodile leather strap with 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Nienaber Bünde box, outer card, Nienaber Bünde booklet, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

Nienaber Bünde was originally founded as a repair shop in 1982 in the North Rhine-Westphalia region of Germany. Over the last 30 years the company has expanded significantly, primarily focusing on complicated movements.

228

YORK. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

No.33, Circa 2005
Finely engraved skeletonised manual wind movement, dark blue starburst dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black York leather strap with signed 18K rose gold deployant clasp, case and dial signed 45mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

The York brand is named after it's founder Prince York of Schaumburg-Lippe. The company ethos is to combine the innovative with the historic by marrying the history of the Schaumburg-Lippe lineage with modern watch design and technology. Each model draws inspiration from a specific event or facet of the family history and is produced in a limited and numbered series of just 99 pieces.

229^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:3305.R6, No.8/125, Movement No.4422390, Circa 2010
17-jewel Cal.1883 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, raised black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, further subsidiary dial at 12 for calendar and moon phase indication, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, reeded bezel and band, crown flanked by twin buttons, quick set buttons in the band at 10, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Picot box, outer card, International Warranty Certificate and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

230 ^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Cellini, Ref:4233, Serial No.A84****, Sold 26th June 2007
20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, black dial with engine turned centre, white Arabic numerals and gilt 6, polished gilt lance hands, polished cushion form case with snap on back, fitted black Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Rolex box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

231

MINERVA. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:C722, No.24/80, Case No.730966, Circa 1970
Jewelled manual wind movement, white dial with applied faceted baton hour markers and Arabic 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished gilt leaf hands and centre chronograph hand, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, foliate engraved band, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with Minerva case*, case and dial signed
37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

232 ^Y

MOVADO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND CERAMIC MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

50 years of Museum Watch Design, Ref:44.55.877, No.50/100, Sold 16th December 2005
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with gilt dot at 12, gilt lance hands, polished round case with ceramic bezel, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Movado crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Movado box, outer card, Instruction booklet and Guarantee card and novelty watch themed neck tie*, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

233 ^Y

RALPH LAUREN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND STIRRUP FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:WAE00565, Case No.K00110, Circa 2012
18-jewel Cal.RL430 manual wind movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, black sword hands, polished stirrup form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted dark brown Ralph Lauren crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
27mm x 29mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

234 ^Y

GLASHÜTTE ORIGINAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.0081, Movement No.0158, Circa 1999
24-jewel Cal.42-05 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, two-tone silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, fitted brown Glashütte alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Glashütte box and outer card*, dial and movement signed
30mm x 33mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

235 ^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FROM WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Firshire 1937, No.112, Sold 1st July 2005
17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, engine turned silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 12, black inner minute divisions, gilt faceted sword hands, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 1, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy Paul Picot crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Picot box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Warranty and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
33mm x 36mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

236

FRANCK MULLER. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Lady SC Conquistador, Ref:8000, No.55, Sold 27th September 2000
Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, polished gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, magnified date aperture at 6, brushed and polished curved tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, fitted black Franck Muller leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Franck Muller box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed
28mm x 32mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

230



231



232



233



234



235



236



237

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Cellini Queen Midas, Ref:4341, Serial No.427****, Circa 1975
18-jewel Cal.651 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with gilt baton quarters, gilt baton hands, brushed tonneau form case with snap on back, fitted brushed link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

238

CORUM. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH IN THE FORM OF A TWENTY DOLLAR COIN

Twenty Dollars 1895, Case No.160268, Movement No.120578, Circa 1980
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, dial in the form of Twenty Dollar coin, black baton hands, round case in the form of a coin with reeded band, cabochon set crown, integral bark finish bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,300 - 2,000

239 ^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Ref:6759, Case No.595677, Movement No.555367, Circa 1960
18-jewel Cal.K1001 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, cream dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished square case with snap on back, ridged bezel, fitted tan brown crocodile leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
24mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

240

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CONVERTED POCKET WATCH WRISTWATCH

Case No.151496, Movement No.257366, Converted from Circa 1910
Gilt cylinder movement with 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt spade hands, polished round associated hinged case, t-bar lugs, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

241

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Anniversary 1791-1991, Ref:4961, Sold December 1991
17-jewel Cal.2300-119 manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt block hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Girard-Perregaux leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Girard Perregaux box, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
27mm x 32mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780



244

242 ^Y

CORUM. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH INGOT DIAL

Ref:5540056, Case No.348661, Movement No.181415, Sold 26th September 1980
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, dial made of a 15gr 999.9 Union Bank of Switzerland gold ingot, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, faceted diamond set crown, fitted brown alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Corum pouch, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 39mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

243 ^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Gondolo, Ref:5009, Case No.2947910, Movement No.1840672, Circa 1990
18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, matte silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, fitted brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm x 32mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

244

CHRONOMETRE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.167930, Circa 1910
Nickel finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged round case, case, dial and movement signed
59mm.

£700 - 900

€780 - 1,000

238



239



237



240



241



242



243



245 ^Y

LECOULTRE. A ROSE GOLD FILLED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Memovox, Ref:3025, Case No.089407, Movement No.1496494, Circa 1960

17-jewel Cal.K814 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 12, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, central rotating disc with arrow alarm indicator, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous tips and centre seconds, polished case with screw down back, inner cap, crowns for alarm and time setting at 2 and 4, flared lugs, fitted brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

246

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD LATER CASED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Movement No.920910, Circa 1950

Jewelled manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished later round case with snap on back numbered 623330, horned lugs, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

247 ^Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Alarm, Movement No.1109751, Circa 1960

17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour and luminous dot hour markers, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, alarm aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with two part screw down stainless steel back, twin fluted crowns for alarm and time setting at 2 and 4, fitted brown lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

248

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Retailed by Turler, Case No.1212864A, Circa 1960

Jewelled manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts, polished round case with movement accessed through the glass, fitted textured associated bracelet with folding clasp, dial signed
33mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

249

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:1250050/3250050, Case & Movement No.61000025, Sold 21st November 1995

17-jewel Cal.652 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, diamond set lugs, fitted polished gold link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with Omega box, outer card, instruction booklet, International Warranty, one spare link and service receipt dated 19th January 1997*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

250

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:604, Case No.2006050, Movement No.1932810, Circa 1969

Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black IWC leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

251

LEROY. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Circa 1930

Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied alternating gilt dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer blue and black tachymeter scales, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with hinged snap on back, single button at 2, hinged t-bar lugs, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, dial signed
41mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

252 ^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND LATER DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1581538, Movement No.1579035, Circa 1960

21-jewel Cal.853 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, later set diamond shoulders, fitted lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

245



246



247



248



249



250



251



252





253



254



255

253

AZIMUTH. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:316L, Case No.031/100-07, No.FL23883, Sold 12th May 2009

18-jewel Cal.AZ6497SC manual wind movement, black dial with luminous white Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed large round case with snap on hinged back, fitted brown Azimuth buffalo leather strap with signed brushed buckle, *together with fitted Azimuth box, outer card, International Guarantee and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 55mm.*

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

Azimuth is a term used in navigation, astronomy and engineering to establish ones bearings in relation to the sky. Azimuth watches are designed to inspire one to travel these less well worn 'paths' and explore different avenues and designs.

The Azimuth logo takes its inspiration from a watch hairspring, the 'heartbeat' of mechanical watches.

254^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Seamaster Chronostop, Ref:145.007, Movement No.26560260, Circa 1970 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind movement, black dial with applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, black and white outer 'racing' 1/5th second divisions, raised white outer tachymeter scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and red centre chronograph hand, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, crown at 4, single button for chronograph at 2, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.*

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

255

AZIMUTH. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Jagdbomber, Ref:157-07, Sold 12th May 2009

17-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with luminous white Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, brushed round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown Azimuth buffalo leather strap with brushed signed buckle, *together with fitted Azimuth box, outer card, International Guarantee and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 48mm.*

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



256



257



258

256^Y

NEUHAUS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Janus Doublespeed, Ref:22/A, No.33/50, Sold 9th November 2013
 Finely engraved black and rose coated manual wind movement, black dial with dual Roman numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, single luminous filled baton hand, 'doublespeed' seconds aperture above 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Neuhaus box and Certificate of Authenticity, case, dial and movement signed 44mm.*

£800 - 1,200
 €890 - 1,300

Manuel Neuhaus, founder of Neuhaus, designed the Janus Doublespeed after inspiration struck him in the form of a parasol whilst on holiday.

Rather than rotating, the hour hand of the Doublespeed journeys twice around the dial with each circulation covering 6 hours rather than the normal 12.

257

ALPINA. A ROSE GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Avalanche Extreme, Ref:AL650X5AE6, Case No.1470621, Sold 17th February 2007
 17-jewel manual wind movement, black regulator dial with triangular motif, Arabic hour markers set within gilt edged subsidiary dial at 11, applied faceted gilt five minute markers with luminous tips, brushed arc running from 11 to 4, white outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed cushion form case with exhibition back secured by 6 triangular headed screws, diamond set bezel with decorative triangular headed screws, shouldered screw down crown, fitted black Alpina rubber strap with rose gold plated signed buckle, *together with fitted Alpina box, outer card, and Certificate of Authenticity, case, dial and movement signed 48mm.*

£800 - 1,200
 €890 - 1,300

258^Y

TELLUS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Parenteses, Ref:T1067.006.D, Case No.53108020, Sold 31st October 2008
 17-jewel manual wind movement, black engine turned dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, cognac subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished steel and sapphire glass case with exhibition back, exchangeable black shoulders, fitted black Tellus alligator leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Tellus box, outer card, spare bezels with screws for fixing, two spare straps, screwdriver and tool for strap and bezel adjustment, Certificate of Origin and Diamond Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 46mm.*

£500 - 700
 €560 - 780

259 ^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Movement No.13136526, Circa 1952
15-jewel Cal.265 manual wind movement, textured silvered dial with applied gilt arrow hour markers with stepped quarters and Arabic numeral 12, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, horned lugs, fitted brown lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

260

HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME

World Time, Case No.1728, Circa 1995
7-jewel quartz movement, matte black dial with gilt dot hour markers and Arabic quarters, raised rotatable outer chapter with 24-hour and day/night indication, further outer rotatable chapter with 24 world cities, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, twin crowns at 3 and 9 for time setting and adjusting world time, fitted brown Hamilton strap with polished buckle, case and dial signed
38mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

261 ^Y

XEMEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Circa 2010
Jewelled automatic Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, black dial with white baton hour markers, white baton edged hands with arrow tipped centre seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, hinged lugs, fitted black Xemex leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
31mm x 34mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

262 ^Y

PERRELET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DOUBLE ROTOR

Double Rotor, Ref:A3003/A0092, Sold 17th February 2007
21-jewel Cal.95/M39 automatic movement, black guilloché engraved dial with applied faceted gilt arrow hour markers, grey inner minute chapter with white minute markers, gilt faceted dagger hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 6, visible rotor to the centre, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, ridged band, fitted black Perrelet crocodile leather strap with plated signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Perrelet box, outer card, International Guarantee and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

263 ^Y

KORLOFF. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH RETROGRADE MINUTES

Retrograde, Case No.83, Circa 2010
17-jewel manual wind movement, mother of pearl dial with diamond set hour markers, gilt leaf hands, silvered retrograde minute arc below 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, hooded t-bar lugs, fitted white Korloff leather strap with 18K rose gold buckle, case and dial signed
44mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

264 ^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Firshire, Ref:181, Case No.54, Sold 26th November 2011
25-jewel Lemania Cal.8810 automatic movement, engine turned silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions on polished chapter ring, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, gilt edged date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Picot box, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

265 ^Y

BOEGLI. A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR MUSICAL WRISTWATCH

Piece Unique 'Orfeo ed Euridice', Ref:M950, Sold 28th May 2013
Jewelled automatic movement, silvered dial in two sections with linear engraved engine turned section to right and brushed section to left, blued steel decorative screw hour markers securing two sections of the dial, subsidiary dial at 9 for time with black Arabic numerals, date aperture at 6 and portrait of Joseph Haydn to centre, aperture between 1 and 3 revealing musical movement playing 'Orfeo ed Euridice', brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fixed gold bezel, crown for adjusting time at 9, crown for winding musical movement at 3 and start/stop pusher at 4, fitted black Boegli alligator leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Boegli box, outer card and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
47mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

266

MOVADO. A LIMITED EDITION GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Children of the World Watch, by Romero Britto, Ref:87.35.880, Limited Edition: No.07/99, Circa 1994
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, orange and pink painted dial depicting section of the painting 'Children of the World', black baton hands, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, encompassing rubber strap with continuation of the 'Children of the World' painting, black plastic buckle, *together with Fitted Romero Britto Display Stand and fitted box*, dial and case signed Romero Britto, case signed Movado
35mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



266

259



260



261



262



263



264



265



267

DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Baby Dôme, Sold 29th December 2011
17-jewel ETA Cal.577.301 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with Rainbow coloured Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel moon hands, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted double length wrap around Dubey & Schaldenbrand leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Dubey & Schaldenbrand box, outer card, spare purple leather strap and International Guarantee, case and dial signed 19mm x 24mm.*

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

268 ^Y

BREITLING. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:169, Case No.395676, Circa 1950
17-jewel manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished cushion form case with snap on back, flared lugs, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed
26mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

269

BREITLING. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Cadette, Ref:1197, Case No.767413, Circa 1960
Jewelled Venus Cal.188 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, outer tachymetre scale, gilt dagger hands with centre chronograph, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted burgundy leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

270

HABRING2. A STAINLESS STEEL AND ROSE PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH JUMPING CENTRE SECONDS

Sold 23rd December 2013
Jewelled automatic movement, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute track with five minute markers, rose gilt pointed baton hands with jumping dead centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted black signed leather with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Habring2 box and Guarantee, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

Created by Maria Kristina and Richard Habring, the Habring² brand is a simple representation of what their company is - just the two of them.

271

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Polerouter Date, Ref:104601-1, Case No.2313305, Circa 1950
Jewelled automatic movement, sunburst pie-pan salmon pink dial with raised outer hour chapter ring, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, personal engraving to case back, curved lugs, fitted tan brown leather strap with plated buckle, dial signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

272 ^Y

ZENITH. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Elite, No.18/20, Case No.1025 680, Circa 2005
26-jewel Cal.680 automatic movement with 22K gold rotor, mother of pearl dial with grid pattern to centre, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt faceted baton hands, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, diamond set bezel, fitted brown Zenith leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

273 ^Y

ORIS. A LIMITED EDITION SET OF TEN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCHES

Limited Edition, Explorers of the World, Comprising; Abel Tasman, Alexander The Great, Amerigo Vespucci, Bartholomew Diaz, David Livingstone, Ferdinand Magellan, Henry Duke of Viseu, Marco Polo, Vasco Da Gama and William Barentssoon, Sold 23rd December 2013
All with 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movements, textured silvered dials each with portraits of the different explorers, polished gilt open work lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round cases with snap on exhibition backs, fitted dark brown Oris alligator leather straps with signed gilt buckles, *together with very large Oris presentation box, outer card, individual Guarantee cards and Certificate, cases and movements signed All 40mm.*

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,600 - 7,800



273 (part)



267



268



269



270



271



272

274^Y

ANTOINE PREZIUSO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH CONCEALED AUTOMATON

Horse Race, No.13/30, Sold 8th November 2011
17-jewel ETA Cal.2801-2 manual wind movement, black dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, painted gilt outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 8 screws, automaton horse race scene to case back motioned via the crown, fitted brown Antoine Prezioso crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Antoine Prezioso box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and International Guarantee*, case and dial signed 34mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

275^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1187362, Movement No.1096214, Circa 1944
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted burgundy lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

276^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Hampton Reserve de Marche, Ref:65302, Case No.3218780, Sold 2nd February 2001
22-jewel Cal.BM 7736 manual wind movement, textured silvered dial with applied polished gilt baton hour markers, faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 2, polished rectangular case with back secured by 6 screws, reeded crown, fitted brown Baume & Mercier crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Instruction booklet and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 26mm x 32mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

277^Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Cellini, Ref:4080 1, Serial No.434****, Circa 1975
19-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind movement, dark orange dial, polished gilt baton hands, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, engraved baton hour and minute divisions to bezel, fitted brown Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed 23mm x 25mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

278^Y

UNIVERSAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Compax, Ref:7038, Case No.707801, Circa 1960
Jewelled Cal.281 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt baton hands with blued steel centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black leather strap (buckle lacking), case, dial and movement signed 30mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

279^Y

LEMANIA FOR DELMA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:867.214, No.35/50, Sold 29th December 2011
18-jewel Lemania Cal.1873 manual wind movement, silvered dial with engine turned centre, applied polished gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished gilt leaf hands and centre chronograph hand, mother of pearl subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, reeded bezel, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted black Delma leather strap with signed steel deployant clasp, *together with fitted Delma box, outer card and Guarantee Certificate*, movement signed Lemania, case and dial signed 34mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

280

DOXA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.792557, Circa 1945
17-jewel manual wind movement, blush dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, red outer telemetre scale and blue outer tachymeter scale, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hands, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, stepped lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

274



275



276



277



278



279



280





281

281^Y

GLASHÜTTE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH MEISSEN PAINTED ENAMEL DIAL

Lady Meissen, No.62/150, Movement No.306879, Sold 17th May 2002
22-jewel Cal.GUB 10-30, automatic movement, white enamel dial with painted butterfly and floral decoration, polished gilt skeletonised leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, engraved Roman numerals to bezel, hooded lugs, fitted brown Glashütte alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Glashütte box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed

31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700



282

282

RALPH LAUREN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:WADG00820, Case No.K01310, Circa 2013
18-jewel Cal.RL430 manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals and Roman numeral quarters, black outer five minute divisions, black hands, polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Ralph Lauren leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Ralph Lauren box, outer card, and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
28mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890



283

283^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Jules Audemars, Movement No.503040, Circa 2005
21-jewel Cal.3080 manual wind movement, Gyromax balance, silvered dial with guilloché engraved linear centre, applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted Audemars Piguet crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet box, outer card, and instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,200

284 Y

CLAUDE MEYLAN. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

No.22, Circa 2010
17-jewel Valjoux Cal.89 manual wind movement, textured silvered dial with applied dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions, further black outer calendar indications, black leaf hands and gilt centre seconds, further black arrow tipped calendar hand, central day and month apertures, moon phase at 6, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel, quick set buttons in band at 2 and 8, fluted lugs, fitted tan Claude Meylan ostrich leather strap with 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Claude Meylan box, outer card and blank Guarantee, case and dial signed* 32mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

285 Y

THEO FABERGÉ. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH ENAMEL DIAL

St. Petersburg Collection, Model 105, No.06/25, Circa 1999
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, blue guilloché engraved enamel dial with aperture at 12 to reveal movement, painted gilt Roman numerals and gilt outer minute divisions, polished gilt spade hands, and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel, down turned lugs, fitted brown Theo Faberge alligator leather strap with signed double folding gilt metal clasp, *together with Theo Faberge box, outer card and COSC certificate, case signed* 35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

286

NICOLAS DELALOYE. A MIDSIZE 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL

Les Pleiades, No.1/50, Sold 26th July 2008
Jewelled manual wind movement, mother of pearl dial with yellow stone set hour markers and Arabic numeral 12, inner yellow stone set chapter, gilt leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted Nicolas Delaloye leather strap with 18K folding clasp, *together with fitted Nicolas Delaloye box, outer card and Certificate of Authenticity, case and dial signed* 32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400



287 Y

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Cellini, Ref:4129, Serial No.A77****, Circa 1998
20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, white dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, polished baton hands, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fitted black Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£600 - 800
€670 - 890

288 Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Gondolo, Ref:3430, Case No.2645050, Movement No.1141184, Circa 1960
18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, polished pointed baton hands, brushed and polished square case with snap on back, fitted brown Patek Philippe alligator leather strap with associated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
26mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500

289

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH GREEN HARD STONE DIAL

Ref:9706 A6, Case No.204845, Movement No.7193091, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, green hardstone dial, polished faceted lance hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 2 screws, diamond and emerald set bezel, integral bark finish link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
24mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

290

CORUM. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Spartacus, Ref:8891, Movement No.68065, Circa 1980
21-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, brushed silvered dial with diamond set quarters, polished pointed baton hands, textured and polished square case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, integral bark finish bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

291

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH WITH GREEN HARD STONE DIAL

Movement No.706072, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, green hard stone dial with silvered Roman numeral hour markers, polished lance hands, brushed and hobnail engraved rectangular case with snap on back, green cabochon set crown, integral hobnail engraved bracelet with folding clasp, dial and movement signed
23mm x 28mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

292

A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Circa 1940
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied Roman numeral and gilt dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, black outer base scale, black pointed baton hands and red centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, dial spuriously signed
34mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

293

SWISS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.2986, Circa 1950
17-jewel Landeron Cal.248 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blue outer tachymetre markers, gilt dagger hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, case and dial spuriously signed Jaeger
36mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

294

LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Duo Plan, Case No.27676, Movement No.68905, Circa 1935
15-jewel Cal.29 manual wind movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white sword hands, polished rectangular case with back secured by one screw, back winder, fixed central lugs with riders, fitted brown cord strap with sliding steel clasp, dial and movement signed
11mm x 22mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780



294



287



288



289



290



291



292



293

295 ^Y

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Ref:6872-9, Movement No.12355990, Circa 1962

17-jewel Cal.232 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with engraved baton hour markers and applied quarters, polished pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished square case with snap on back, faceted lugs, fitted lizard leather strap with steel buckle, *together with Longines box, case, dial and movement signed*
25mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

296

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND YACHT TIMING CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Co-Pilot, Ref:7650, Case No.1276456, Circa 1965

17-jewel Venus Cal.178 manual wind movement, black dial with applied luminous baton hour markers and Arabic 12, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white hands with orange accents and luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 15 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, calibrated bi-directional bezel with silvered insert, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£600 - 800

€670 - 890

297

LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Memovox, Circa 1960

Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with stone set 12, white inner minute divisions with five minute markers, central rotating disc with alarm arrow, polished baton hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and time setting, fitted burgundy leather strap with polished buckle, dial signed
35mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

298

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Conquest Munich Olympic Games 1972, Case No.174495, Circa 1970

Jewelled manual wind movement, blue dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and orange centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 3 for 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back engraved with Olympic motif, single pusher at 2, fitted blue leather strap with polished buckle, *together with Longines box and Longines bracelet, case, dial and movement signed*
36mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

299

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Oysterdate, Ref:6694, Serial No.138****, Circa 1966

17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted brushed 78350 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped DT11, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780

300 ^Y

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Classique, Ref:WV2112, Case No.TW0810, Circa 2005

Jewelled automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied alternating polished baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with luminous dot and Arabic numeral five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted black TAG Heuer leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted original Tag Heuer box, outer card, and Certificate of Authenticity, case, dial and movement signed*
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

301

LONGINES. A 14K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND MYSTERY WRISTWATCH

Circa 1950

Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied diamond set hour markers, diamond set chevron hour marker on rotating central disc, diamond set lance minute hand, polished round case with movement accessed through the glass, fitted blue leather strap with polished buckle, dial signed
32mm.

£800 - 1,200

€890 - 1,300

302

GRUEN. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR DRIVER'S WRISTWATCH

Movement No.241942, Circa 1940

15-jewel Cal.153 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, silvered dial with painted gilt Arabic numerals, gilt inner minute track with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands, brushed and polished curved rectangular case with snap on stainless steel back, crown at 6, stepped bezel and lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, dial and movement signed
27mm x 18mm.

£500 - 700

€560 - 780



302

295



297



296



298



301



299



300



303 ^Y

PAUL PICOT. A PLATINUM MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Ref:6003, No.13, Sold 12th May 2000
17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, silvered guilloché engraved dial with applied polished baton hour markers and Arabic 12, black inner minute track, polished sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 1, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed
33mm x 36mm.

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,800

304

CORUM. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Admiral's Cup, Ref:039.440.47/V785, Case No.1703109, Circa 2005
7-jewel ETA Cal.956112 quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with regatta flag hour markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and red centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, fixed 12 sided bezel set with 36 diamonds, shouldered signed crown, fitted brushed and polished brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card, one spare link, Certificate of Authenticity and International Warranty*, case and dial signed
29mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

305 ^Y

PAUL PICOT. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Firshire, Ref:4070, No.26, Circa 2000
17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, black sword hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve at 1, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fixed brushed bezel, fitted black Paul Picot crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm x 36mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

306 ^Y

DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Aerodyn Duo, No.3476, Sold 8th April 2008
Jewelled ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, black dial with painted gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt skeletonised hands with luminous inserts, centre red arrow tipped seconds, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for calendar indications and second time-zone, 24-hour indication for second time-zone at 9, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 7 screws, fitted black Dubey & Schaldenbrand crocodile leather strap with signed steel folding clasp, *together with Dubey & Schaldenbrand box, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
32mm x 43mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

307

EDOX. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Grand Ocean, Ref:10404, No.10/20, Case No.548788, Circa 2010
13-jewel quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with diamond set hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished lance hands and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 4, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fixed calibrated diamond set bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, diamond set lugs, fitted white Edox leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Limited Edition Edox box, outer card, and Certificate of Origin*, case and dial signed
40mm.

£700 - 900
€780 - 1,000

308 ^Y

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. A LIMITED EDITION 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Heart Beat Manufacture, 'Plan-les-Ouates', Ref:FC-910MG3H8, No.091/188, Sold 12th June 2008
17-jewel Cal.FC910/FC915 manual wind movement, grey dial with hobnail engraved centre, white Roman numerals, white outer minute divisions, white moon hands, aperture at 6 to reveal movement, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, reeded crown, fitted black Frederique Constant alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Frederique Constant box, outer card, International Warranty and Limited Edition Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

309 ^Y

CORUM. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.27449/176089, Movement No.155205, Circa 1980
17-jewel ETA Cal.2512 manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, turquoise blue dial with black diagonal stripe bordered by diamonds, faceted lance hands, brushed and polished rounded rectangular case with snap on back, turquoise cabochon set crown, hooded lugs, fitted black Corum lizard leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 30mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

310 ^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Alti-Plano, Ref:90930, Case No.833161, Sold 20th August 2005
18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind movement, dark blue sunburst dial with applied polished Roman numerals, polished sword hands, brushed and polished square case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted dark blue Piaget crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold strap, *together with fitted Piaget box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£500 - 700
€560 - 780

311 ^Y

UNIVERSAL. GENÈVE. A LIMITED EDITION PLATINUM AND ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND DUAL SIDED REVERSIBLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE, JUMP HOUR AND DAY/NIGHT INDICATION

(See inside front cover for image)
Janus Cabriolet Duoface, Ref:042.400, No.101/150, Sold 1st November 1995
Jewelled manual wind movement, one side with brushed silvered dial with applied gilt Roman quarter hour numerals, silvered outer minute track, polished gilt leaf hands, the reverse with brushed silvered dial, jump hour dial at 12, gilt Arabic quarter hour numerals, silvered outer minute track, dial at 6 for calendar indications, day/night indication at 9, polished rectangular platinum case with inner pivoted reversible 18k rose gold cabriolet case, crowns for winding and time/date setting at 3, 8 and 10, small lever engraved 1894/1994 at 6 to switch dials, fitted brown Universal crocodile leather strap with signed steel folding clasp, *together with fitted Universal Genève box, and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed
27mm x 32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

303



305



304



306



308



307



309



310



312 Y

ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Pushkin, No.23/25, Sold 3rd June 2014
Jewelled manual wind movement, engine turned silvered dial with black baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, open work blued steel hands and centre seconds, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished cushion form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, stepped bezel, fixed wire lugs, fitted brown Alexander Shorokhoff alligator leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with Alexander Shorokhoff box, outer card, Warranty, Instruction booklet and polishing cloth, case and dial signed*
36mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

313

CHRONOSWISS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Sirius, Circa 2005
17-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with applied gilt alternating Arabic numeral and dot hour markers, outer gilt minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black Chronoswiss leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Chronoswiss box, outer card, swing tag, and incomplete International Warranty, case, dial and movement signed*
40mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,000 - 2,500

314 Y

MÜHLE, GLASHÜTTE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Ref:M 1-34-04, No.047, Circa 2012
Jewelled ETA Cal.2893-2 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 12, gilt dot outer minute divisions, black inner 24 hour indication for second time zone, luminous filled polished dagger hands with lollipop centre seconds, further red arrow tipped dual time zone hand, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, reeded bezel, down turned lugs, fitted black Mühle alligator leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted box, case and dial signed*
37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

312



313



314



ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF
ULTRAMANUFACTURE
GIGISMAN



315

315^Y

ARMAND NICOLET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SEMI-SKELETONISED WRISTWATCH

Ref:AN7140-A, No.069/135, Case No.31389, Sold 27th September 2005

21-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, semi-skeletonised cream dial with applied gilt bullet hour markers with luminous dots, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, guilloché engraved subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown Armand Nicolet alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Armand Nicolet box, outer card, International Guarantee, and swing tag*, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£800 - 1,200
€890 - 1,300

After a successful apprenticeship in Tramelan, Switzerland, Armand Nicolet set up his own Atelier in 1875 and was succeeded by his son Willy in 1939. A chance meeting in 1987 between Willy Nicolet and Roland Braga was the beginning of a collaboration combining Swiss technical skills and Italian creativity that continues today.



316

316^Y

VULCAIN. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME AND CLOISSONNE ENAMEL DIAL

Cloisonne The World, Ref:100508.127, No.13/30, Circa 2010

Jewelled manual wind movement, cloisonné enamel dial depicting map of the world with gilt dot hour markers, black outer 24 hour indication on brushed silvered ground, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, rotating inner bezel with world city indications, brushed and polished round case with snap on perforated back, crowns at 3 and 4 for time and world city setting, pusher at 2 for alarm, fitted black Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted original Vulcain box, outer card, and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400



317

317^Y

ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF. AN 18K ROSE GOLD HAND MADE MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Leo Tolstoj, Sold 14th November 2012
Jewelled engraved manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied rose gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, rose gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute recording, 24-hour indication and moon phase, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown Alexander Shorokhoff alligator leather strap with signed rose plated buckle, *together with fitted Alexander Shorokhoff box, outer card, and International Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,200 - 3,400

Based in Alzenau, Germany, Alexander Shorokhoff is an independent watchmaker of Russian origin. His passion for engineering began at a young age and in the early 90s, spurred on by his position as marketing representative for the Russian brand Poljot, he was able to combine this with his interest for watchmaking.

End of Sale

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
212	2013	A. Favre & Fils Phoenix 10.1 Quantieme A Grand Affichage Rotatif	308	2008	Frederique Constant Heart Beat Manufacture, 'Plan-les-Quates'
317	2012	Alexander Shorokhoff Leo Tolstoi	247	c. 1960	Girard-Perregaux Alarm
312	2014	Alexander Shorokhoff Pushkin	241	1991	Girard-Perregaux Anniversary 1791-1991
257	2007	Alpina Avalanche Extreme	141	1997	Girard-Perregaux For Ferrari retailed by Asprey
274	2011	Antoine Prezioso Horse Race	127	c. 1970	Glashütte Q1
315	2005	Armand Nicolet	234	c. 1999	Glashütte Original
65	1936	Audemars Piguet	281	2002	Glashütte Lady Meissen
163	c. 1990	Audemars Piguet	302	c. 1940	Gruen
283	c. 2005	Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars	111	c. 1990	GUB Glashütte
253	2009	Azimuth	42	c. 1950	H. Moser & Cie
255	2009	Azimuth Jagdbomber	270	2013	Habring2
62	c. 1970	Baume & Mercier	29	c. 1940	Hamilton for Tiffany
187	c. 2000	Baume & Mercier	260	c. 1996	Hamilton World Time
276	2001	Baume & Mercier Hampton Reserve de Marche	96	c. 1965	Heuer Master-Time 8 day
191	c. 1995	Blancpain Villeret	119	c. 1970	Heuer Carrera
265	2013	Boegli Piece Unique 'Orfeo ed Euridice'	113	c. 1970	Heuer Monte Carlo
59	c. 1950	Breitling	184	1991	Hublot MDM
268	c. 1950	Breitling	35	1928	International Watch Co.
89	c. 1950	Breitling Premier	34	c. 1940	IWC
54	c. 1955	Breitling	275	c. 1944	International Watch Company
269	c. 1960	Breitling Cadette	139	c. 1945	International Watch Co.
296	c. 1965	Breitling Co-Pilot	130	c. 1950	International Watch Co.
213	c. 1992	Breitling Navitimer	135	c. 1950	International Watch Co.
154	2003	Breitling Colt	72	c. 1955	International Watch Co.
44	c. 1950	Britix	252	c. 1960	International Watch Company
209	c. 2005	Bulgari Diagono	122	c. 1968	International Watch Company
129	C. 1990	Cartier	250	c. 1969	International Watch Company
190	c. 1990	Cartier Baignoire	116	c. 1970	International Watch Co.
167	c. 1990	Cartier Divan	138	c. 1970	International Watch Co.
160	c. 1990	Cartier Panthère Ref:187957	152	c. 1970	IWC
220	c. 1990	Cartier Pasha	98	c. 1970	IWC Yacht Club
181	c. 1990	Cartier Vendome	170	c. 1980	IWC Der Fliegerchronograph
208	c. 1990	Cartier Vendome	114	c. 1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
144	c. 2000	Cartier Pasha	128	c. 1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
211	c. 2000	Cartier Pasha	66	c. 1953	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
176	c. 2000	Cartier Santos	248	c. 1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre
164	c. 2000	Cartier Tank Basculante	137	c. 1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre
149	2002	Cartier Panthere	183	c. 1990	Jaeger-LeCoultre
188	c. 2005	Cartier Declaration	203	c. 2005	Jaeger-LeCoultre Aston Martin AMVOX 1 Alarm
197	c. 2005	Cartier Santos	263	c. 2010	Korloff Retrograde
202	c. 2005	Cartier Tank Américaine	64	c. 1942	Laco
172	c. 2010	Cartier Tank Française	294	c. 1935	LeCoultre Duo Plan
195	c. 2010	Chaumet Aquila	245	c. 1960	LeCoultre Memovox
123	C. 1970	Chopard	297	c. 1960	LeCoultre Memovox
188	c. 1980	Chopard Happy Diamond	279	2011	Lemania for Delma
175	c. 1995	Chopard Happy Sport	100	c. 1980	Lemania Military Chronograph
173	c. 2000	Chopard Classic	92	c. 1940	Leonidas
198	c. 2005	Chopard La Strada	251	c. 1930	Leroy
189	c. 2005	Chopard Monte-Carlo	81	c. 1945	Longines
313	c. 2005	Chronoswiss Sirius	49	c. 1950	Longines
284	c. 2010	Claude Meylan	301	c. 1950	Longines
204	2007	Concord Mariner Reveil	57	c. 1960	Longines
242	1980	Corum	295	c. 1962	Longines
309	c. 1980	Corum	298	c. 1970	Longines Conquest Munich Olympic Games 1972
290	c. 1980	Corum Spartacus	150	c. 1995	Longines Weems
238	c. 1980	Corum Twenty Dollars 1895	192	c. 1995	Longines Weems
304	c. 2005	Corum Admiral's Cup	74	c. 1940	Minerva
280	c. 1945	Doxa	231	c. 1970	Minerva
306	2008	Dubey & Schaldenbrand Aerodyn Duo	79	c. 1940	Movado Calendomatic
267	2011	Dubey & Schaldenbrand Baby Dôme	40	c. 1960	Movado Ermeto
48	c. 1970	Dupont	165	c. 1989	Movado Time Museum Collection Agam
132	c. 1960	Ebel	266	c. 1994	Movado Children of the World Watch, by Romero Britto
178	c. 2005	Eberhard & Co	232	2005	Movado 50 years of Museum Watch Design
307	c. 2010	Edox Grand Ocean	314	c. 2012	Mühle, Glashütte
108	c. 1975	Fortis Marinemaster	256	2013	Neuhaus Janus Doublespeed
236	2000	Franck Muller Lady SC Conquistador	286	2008	Nicolas Delaloye Les Pleiades
223	c. 2000	Franck Muller Regulateur	227	c. 2010	Nienaber Bünde Golden Complication
222	c. 2005	Franck Muller	78	c. 1940	Omega

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
30	c. 1940	Omega Marine Standard	39	c. 1945	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:2940
71	c. 1944	Omega	73	C. 1945	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:3372
94	c. 1944	Omega	43	c. 1950	Rolex
86	c. 1950	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	51	c. 1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:6567
91	c. 1952	Omega	75	c. 1950	Rolex Oyster Ref:6244
259	c. 1952	Omega	58	c. 1953	Rolex Oyster Ref:6244
83	c. 1960	Omega. Seamaster (Ranchero)	93	c. 1953	Rolex 'Pre-Explorer' Ref:6150
87	c. 1961	Omega Seamaster (Ranchero)	159	c. 1955	Rolex Date Ref:1500
193	c. 1962	Omega Constellation	69	c. 1955	Rolex Datejust Ref:6105
82	c. 1963	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	38	c. 1955	Rolex Oyster Ref:4499
85	c. 1963	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	120	c. 1956	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Tru-Beat Ref:6556
80	c. 1964	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	102	c. 1957	Rolex Submariner Ref:6536/1
84	c. 1964	Omega Seamaster 30 (Ranchero)	63	c. 1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:1008
76	c. 1965	Omega	52	c. 1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:4486
125	c. 1965	Omega Constellation	77	c. 1960	Rolex Oysterdate Ref:6466
112	c. 1965	Omega Olympic	216	1961	Rolex Precision
124	c. 1965	Omega Seamaster	68	c. 1963	Rolex Bombay Ref:6090
104	c. 1967	Omega Chronostop	101	c. 1965	Rolex Datejust Ref:6125
136	c. 1968	Omega Seamaster	88	1965	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref:6144
115	c. 1970	Omega Dynamic	299	c. 1966	Rolex Oysterdate Ref:6694
254	c. 1970	Omega Seamaster Chronostop	97	c. 1967	Rolex Date Ref:6694
117	C. 1972	Omega Constellation Electronic F300	200	c. 1967	Rolex Explorer Ref:1016
153	c. 1972	Omega Seamaster	106	c. 1967	Rolex Submariner Ref:5513
133	c. 1975	Omega	50	1968	Rolex Precision
121	c. 1975	Omega Electronic F300 Hz	151	1969	Rolex Date Ref:6516
105	c. 1975	Omega Flightmaster	186	c. 1970	Rolex Date Ref:1500
118	c. 1975	Omega Speedmaster Professional	169	c. 1972	Rolex Explorer Ref:5500
110	c. 1978	Omega Seamaster Chrono-Quartz 'Montreal 1976 Olympics'	237	c. 1975	Rolex Cellini Queen Midas Ref:4341
107	c. 1980	Omega	277	c. 1975	Rolex Cellini Ref:4080 1
146	c. 1980	Omega Speedmaster Mark II	166	c. 1978	Rolex Datejust Ref:6824
109	c. 1985	Omega Speedmaster Mark V	182	c. 1980	Rolex Date Ref:6917
249	1995	Omega	162	c. 1985	Rolex Datejust Ref:16013
140	c. 1995	Omega Speedmaster 'Reduced'	174	c. 1987	Rolex Datejust Ref:16000
210	2007	Omega Constellation	218	c. 1987	Rolex Datejust Ref:69178
156	c. 2007	Omega Speedmaster	207	c. 1988	Rolex Datejust Ref:69178
273	2013	Oris Explorers of the World	143	1996	Rolex Submariner Ref:16610
32	1947	Patek Philippe Ref:1480	287	c. 1998	Rolex Cellini Ref:4129
53	c. 1950	Patek Philippe	201	c. 2006	Rolex Submariner Ref:16610T
246	c. 1950	Patek Philippe	230	2007	Rolex Cellini Ref:4233
126	c. 1960	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref:3591-2	145	c. 1990	TAG Heuer 2000
288	c. 1960	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref:3430	300	c. 2005	Tag Heuer Classique
161	c. 1965	Patek Philippe Calatrava 'IOS', Ref:3565/1	155	2014	TAG Heuer Monaco
243	c. 1990	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref:5009	258	2008	Tellus Parentheses
225	2013	Paul Gerber	285	c. 1999	Theo Fabergé St. Petersburg Collection, Model 105
303	2000	Paul Picot	99	c. 1970	Tudor Oyster Prince Date-Day Ref:7020
305	c. 2000	Paul Picot Firshire	103	c. 1970	Tudor Prince Oysterdate Submariner Ref:7021/0
235	2005	Paul Picot Firshire 1937	142	1982	Tudor Oysterdate "Snowflake" Submariner, Ref:94110
229	c. 2010	Paul Picot	46	1938	Ulysse Nardin
264	2011	Paul Picot Firshire	95	c. 1945	Universal Compax
262	2007	Perrelet Double Rotor	67	C. 1950	Universal
289	c. 1970	Piaget	271	c. 1950	Universal Geneve Polerouter Date
291	c. 1970	Piaget	61	c. 1950	Universal Geneve Tri-Compax
134	c. 1980	Piaget	278	c. 1960	Universal Compax
158	c. 1990	Piaget	157	c. 1970	Universal Geneve Polerouter Date
177	c. 1990	Piaget	311	1995	Universal, Geneve Janus Cabriolet Duoface
221	c. 1990	Piaget	240	c. 1910	Vacheron & Constantin
310	2005	Piaget Alti-Plano	239	c. 1960	Vacheron & Constantin
55	c. 1945	Picard Fils	45	c. 1965	Vacheron & Constantin
226	2013	Pierre Kunz Cupidon	168	c. 1970	Vacheron & Constantin
233	c. 2012	Ralph Lauren	199	c. 1985	Vacheron Constantin 222
282	c. 2013	Ralph Lauren	217	c. 1990	Vacheron Constantin
36	1924	Rolex Ref:2494	219	c. 2005	Vacheron Constantin Toledo
47	c. 1935	Rolex Ref:2508	316	c. 2010	Vulcain Cloisonne The World
31	1935	Rolex Prince Brancard Ref:1541	224	2012	Vulcain Cricket Dual Time
56	c. 1940	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:6085	261	c. 2010	Xemex
33	c. 1940	Rolex Princess	228	c. 2005	York
37	c. 1940	Rolex Ref:578	70	c. 1960	Zenith
90	c. 1945	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:6532	194	c. 2005	Zenith El Primero Chronomaster
			272	c. 2005	Zenith Elite

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue*, or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will

require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

25% up to £100,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £100,001 to £2,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12% from £2,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

The *Buyer's premium* is payable for the services to be provided by *Bonhams* in the *Buyer's Agreement* which is contained in the *Catalogue* for this *Sale* and for the opportunity to bid for the *Lot* at the *Sale*.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to *Bonhams* 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards: No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a *Buyer* in any *Sale*; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums-cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or

indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .	10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
 - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
 - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
 - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
 - 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
 - 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
 - 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AP], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with *VAT* on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to *VAT* at the appropriate rate and *VAT* will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and *VAT* and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus *VAT* per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the *Sale Information Page* or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):			9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;				
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;				
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.		
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
		9	FORGERIES	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
		9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A.
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

U.S.A.
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Kayla Carlsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A.
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A.
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A.
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British Ceramics

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
carpets@bonhams.com
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A.
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2222

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A.
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
U.S.A.
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

European Ceramics

UK
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384
U.S.A.
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Furniture

UK
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
U.S.A.
Andrew Jones
+1 415 503 3413

European Sculptures & Works of Art

UK
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 131 240 2296

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
U.S.A.
William O'Reilly
+1 212 644 9135

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

H.K.
Edward Wilkinson
+85 22 918 4321
U.S.A.
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A.
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A.
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962
U.S.A.
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A.
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
Adrian Pipiros
+44 8700 273621

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616

Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

U.S.A.
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A.
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Prints and Multiples

UK
Robert Jones
+44 20 7468 8212
U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Daria Chernenko
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A.
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973
U.S.A.
Aileen Ward
+1 323 436 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A.
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811
U.S.A.
Kate Wollman
+1 415 503 3221
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex
+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Bonhams West of Scotland
Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Representatives:
Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

EUROPE

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

Denmark
Henning Thomsen
+45 4178 4799
denmark@bonhams.com

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Greece
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
dublin@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 0 6 48 5900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands
De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº
160, 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona
Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 087 876
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Spain - Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich
Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST

Israel
Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA**USA**

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362
arizona@bonhams.com

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

Colorado
Julie Segreaves
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida
Jon King
Palm Beach
+1 (561) 651 7876
Miami
+1 (305) 228 6600
Ft. Lauderdale
+1 (954) 566 1630
florida@bonhams.com

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (773) 267 3300
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Jersey
Alan Fausel
+1 (503) 997 9954
newjersey@bonhams.com

New Mexico
Michael Bartlett
+1 (505) 820 7071
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023
oregon@bonhams.com

Pennsylvania
Alan Fausel
+1 (610) 644 1199
pennsylvania@bonhams.com

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (540) 454 2437
virgina@bonhams.com

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011
seattle@bonhams.com

Washington DC
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696
washingtonDC
@bonhams.com

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong •
Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
Summer Fang
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
summer.fang@
bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
97-99 Queen Street,
Woolahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

AFRICA

Nigeria
Neil Coventry
+234 (0)7065 888 666
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

Bonhams

--	--	--	--

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches including the Collection of a European Nobleman		Sale date: Tuesday 22 November 2016												
Sale no. 23510		Sale venue: Knightsbridge												
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>			£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s													
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s													
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s													
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s													
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion													
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s														
Customer Number	Title													
First Name	Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)														
Address														
City	County / State													
Post / Zip code	Country													
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening	Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)														
E-mail (in capitals)														
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.														
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>												

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT)

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature: _____ Date: _____

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



£ 1793

Bonhams

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

